

GENERAL LIBRARY  
OCT 1 1918  
OFFICE OF THE  
LIBRARIAN

# ARMY

GAZETTE OF THE  
REGULAR



# JOURNAL.

NOTICE TO READER.—When you finish reading this magazine, place a one-cent stamp on this notice, mail the magazine, and it will be placed in the hands of our soldiers or sailors destined to proceed overseas. No wrapping—No address.

# NAVY

AND VOLUNTEER  
FORCES

VOLUME LVI. NUMBER 4.  
WHOLE NUMBER 2875.

NEW YORK, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 28, 1918.

SINGLE COPIES FIFTEEN CENTS.  
SIX DOLLARS PER YEAR.

## Du Pont Military Rifle Powders

*The Standard of the World*

E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co.  
Rifle Smokeless Division  
WILMINGTON DELAWARE

## United States Army Officers Uniforms and Equipment

Complete showing of all essential requisites for active service. Insignia, study books, lockers, bedding and bedding rolls, waterproof trench coats, leather and fleece waistcoats, leggings and boots

**BROKAW BROTHERS**  
1457-1463 BROADWAY  
AT FORTY-SECOND STREET

## TOBIN BRONZE

Non-Corrosive in Sea Water. Readily Forged at Cherry Red Heat Round, Square and Hexagon Rods for Bolts and Rivets. Finished Pump Platen Rods, Valve Stems and Motor Boat Shafting, ready for fitting. Rolled Plates for Pump Linings, and Condensers. Descriptive pamphlet giving tests furnished on application.

THE AMERICAN BRASS COMPANY  
ANSONIA BRANCH, ANSONIA, CONN., SOLE MANUFACTURERS

Army and Navy Accounts Receive Special Attention from  
**ARMY NATIONAL BANK of SCHOFIELD BARRACKS, Oahu, T.H.**  
and  
**BISHOP & COMPANY, BANKERS, Honolulu, T.H.**



## FIRE ARMS

"The Proven Best by Government Test!"

REVOLVERS, AUTOMATIC PISTOLS  
AUTOMATIC MACHINE GUNS

Send for Illustrated Catalogs and Special Circulars.

COLT'S PATENT FIRE ARMS MFG. CO., Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.

## THE BANK OF HAMPTON, VA.

Located near Fort Monroe, Va.

Capital and Surplus \$250,000. Resources \$1,800,000

SPECIAL ATTENTION GIVEN ARMY ACCOUNTS

**NELSON S. GROOME, President**



## INTER-POLE

Motors operate at a constant speed irrespective of load,

**WITHOUT SPARKING**

Speed ratios up to 6 to 1.

Bulletins tell more

**ELECTRO-DYNAMIC CO.**

WORKS: BAYONNE, N.J.

11 Pine Street

New York

## BETHLEHEM STEEL COMPANY

SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PA.

Naval, Field  
and  
Coast Defense  
GUNS  
and  
MOUNTS  
Armor  
Turrets  
Projectiles



Forgings  
Castings  
Shafting  
Rails  
and  
Structural  
Steel

18 Pdr. Field Gun and Carriage

We are continuously manufacturing  
**ORDNANCE MATERIAL**  
for the U. S. Army, U. S. Navy, and for Foreign Governments.

## Simplex Jacks

for  
Railroads-Contractors-Industries  
Automobiles-Pole Pulling and Ordnance

**Templeton, Kenly & Co., Ltd.**  
London Chicago Paris

## THE BARTLETT HAYWARD COMPANY

BALTIMORE

MARYLAND

TIME and PERCUSSION FUSES  
PROJECTILES  
CARTRIDGE CASES

CASTINGS  
FORGINGS  
BRASS GOODS

PLATE and MACHINE WORK

## SAVAGE ARMS CORPORATION



Manufacturing

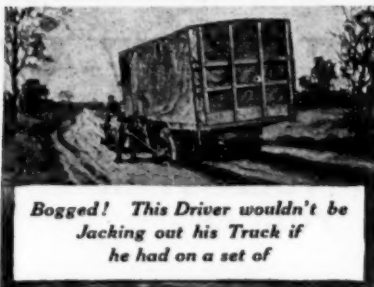
LEWIS AUTOMATIC MACHINE GUNS,  
LIGHT ORDNANCE, MILITARY,  
HIGH-POWER and SMALL CALIBER  
SPORTING RIFLES, AUTOMATIC  
PISTOLS and AMMUNITION.  
AUTOMOBILE PARTS, FRAMES,  
TRANSMISSIONS, AXLES, etc.

Executive Offices: 50 CHURCH STREET, NEW YORK CITY  
Works: UTICA, NEW YORK, PHILADELPHIA, PA., and SHARON, PA.

## RUBBER AND ASBESTOS

We specialize in Army and Navy requirements.  
RUBBER: Porthole Strips, Hose, Packings, Belting, Molded Goods.  
ASBESTOS: Packings, Brake Linings, Clutch Packings, Fibres, Textiles,  
Gloves, Cement.

**DOMINION ASBESTOS AND RUBBER CORPORATION.**  
67 Murray St., N.Y. City. 110 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. 418 East Pratt St., Baltimore, Md. 8 Governor St., Richmond, Va.



**Bogged!** This Driver wouldn't be Jacking out his Truck if he had on a set of

## Prest-O-Grip

### Anti-Skid Chains for Solid Tires

Because Prest-O-Grips would give him the tractive power necessary to pull this heavy truck through the deepest mud or snow. They would also enable him to navigate safely the most slippery roads and streets without skidding. (Thus Prest-O-Grips perform the double function of giving increased traction and preventing skidding).

Prest-O-Grip Anti-Skid Chains are "different" from ordinary anti-skid devices, and one of the reasons for this difference is the patented Prest-O-Grip Lock-Links used exclusively on Prest-O-Grip Chains. These lock-links keep the chains securely locked on the tires; they are guaranteed never to open accidentally—never to permit the chains to jump or fall off, as open hooks are likely to do.



The patented Prest-O-Grip Lock-Links are easy to snap on or off. They never rust. The hands are the only tools necessary.

**WE ARE PREPARED TO FURNISH PREST-O-GRIP EQUIPMENT FOR DISC WHEELS**

Also Special Equipment for Trucks that do not have the Necessary Clearance between Brake Drum or Brake Mechanism and Felloes to Permit the Use of the Regular Spoke Clamp

We have just issued an attractive booklet fully describing all of the Prest-O-Grip features.

**The Rowe Calk & Chain Co.**  
Plantville, Conn.

#### HOTELS AND APARTMENTS

## HOTEL STEWART

### SAN FRANCISCO

Geary Street, just off Union Square

European Plan \$1.50 a day up

Breakfast 50c Lunch 50c Dinner \$1.00

Most Famous Meals in the United States

New steel and concrete structure. 350 rooms, 250 connecting bathrooms. Homelike comfort rather than unnecessarily expensive luxury. In center of theatre, cafe and retail districts. On car lines transferring all over city. Take municipal car-line direct to door. Motor Bus meets trains and steamers.

**STEWART**

## HOTEL BOSSERT

### (Special Rates for the Service)

Before selecting quarters visit the Bossert. Attractive homelike and modern. An unequalled location, exclusive yet central. Exceptional cuisine, experienced management. Convenient to Navy yard and neighboring Army posts.

Easily available rates. Send for booklet. Montague-Hicks-Renssen Sts., Brooklyn, N.Y.

## The Wolcott

31st Street by Fifth Avenue  
New York City

George T. Stockham, Proprietor.

## Honolulu, Hawaii MOANA HOTEL

On the famous Waikiki Beach.  
OPEN ALL THE YEAR



## FRENCH

QUICKLY EASILY LEARNED

You should know French. Hundreds of officers are acquiring French, right now, in barracks and camps. You can begin, at once, to speak French by the

LANGUAGE PHONE METHOD

And Rosenthal's Practical Linguistics.

A system of disc records and text books that is simple, inexpensive and convenient. You hear the living voice of a French professor pronounce the language until you master it. You can use your own machine; our records fit all.

Write for Booklet and Special Offer to Officers.

THE LANGUAGE PHONE METHOD.

974 Putnam Building, 3 West 45th St., New York.

## Some Facts about Canvas Costs

There is only one way to figure canvas costs. To arrive at a real basis it is necessary to measure value only in terms of service rendered.

As a simple example we'll say that a piece of canvas costing one hundred dollars will give approximately 16 months' service. Take this same canvas—treat it with Preservo at a slight additional cost for material and labor—and it will render at least 32 months' service.

In other words, the small expenditure of from 10 to 15% (depending upon the nature and the amount of work involved) insures at least double service. And this big saving through greater service holds good under all average conditions.

Moreover, the treated canvas renders *better service throughout its entire life* as it is made *actually* waterproof, and positive weather protection is thereby insured.

Officers and civilians who have anything at all to do in regard to purchasing canvas for Army and Navy service should investigate thoroughly the merits of Preservo in this work.

Preservo is easily applied. It can be furnished in "low visibility" shades of army drab and navy gray. For additional information address our nearest office.

## ROBESON PRESERVO COMPANY

(Formerly Robeson Preservo Products Co.)

403 WHITE BLOCK, PORT HURON, MICH.

Eastern Branch: 257 Western Ave., Boston, Mass.

Canadian Branch: Sarnia, Ont.

The Hunter-Johnson Co., 311 California St., San Francisco, Cal.

Distributors for the Pacific Coast.

**Preservo**  
Trade Mark Registered Waterproofs  
and Preserves Canvas

## Army and Navy Officers' Uniforms

**Sullivan Bros., Inc.**

63 Summer Street

Boston

**MINIATURES—** A Miniature of the soldier boy on Parisian Ivory in Water-color or Sepia, copied from any good photograph for \$5. Jeffers Studio, 6 and 8 E. Lafayette Ave., Baltimore, Md.



## SAVE LABOR

in piling cases, barrels, bales, etc., by using a Revolverator.

Write for Bulletin No. AN 42

REVOLVATOR CO.

329 Garfield Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

Sales Agents for New York Revolving Portable Elevator Co.

## "Dry Matches May Save Your Life"

"In the trenches wet from rain—in bitter cold, dry matches may mean life or death. The battlefield Belt Safe will keep your matches dry and also your tobacco."

This belt is furnished in three styles, gun metal, oxidized, and nickel plated, complete with strong canvas belt at \$1.00.

HYFIELD MFG. CO., 21 Walker Street, N. Y. City

## VIRGINIA, CHARLOTTESVILLE.

St. Anne's School for Girls (Episcopal)

College, preparatory, Music, Art, Modern Languages. Special department for children.

Miss Mary Hyde DuVal, Principal.

## OFFICIAL TEXT BOOKS FOR MILITARY INSTRUCTION

The editions published by the Army and Navy Journal can be depended upon as accurately following the official text. Changes are constant and these we are enabled to keep track of through our relations to the War Department.

### INFANTRY DRILL REGULATIONS

Approved and Published by Authority of the Secretary of War for the United States Army and the Organized Militia of the United States, 1911. With War Department Changes.

BOUND IN EXTRA STRONG BRISTOL BOARD, PRICE, 30 CENTS.

BOUND IN EMBOSSED CLOTH, PRICE, 50 CENTS.

### SPECIAL EDITION OF THE INFANTRY DRILL REGULATIONS

BOUND IN FABRIKOID, PRICE, 75 CENTS.

### FIELD SERVICE REGULATIONS (1914)

With War Department Changes.

BOUND IN FABRIKOID, PRICE, 75 CENTS.

### MANUAL OF INTERIOR GUARD DUTY

With War Department Changes.

PRICE, 25 CENTS. BOUND IN FABRIKOID, 50 CENTS.

The above prices include postage.

The discounts allowed on quantities will be furnished on application.

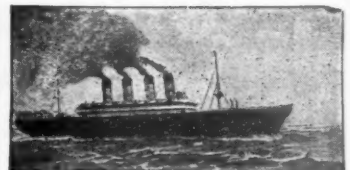
ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, 20 Vesey Street, New York City

Unsightly pimples and blemishes on the face are sure signs that the skin and blood need the purifying and strengthening action of

## BEECHAM'S PILLS.

Largest Sale of Any Medicine in the World.  
Sold everywhere. In Boxes, 10c., 25c.

**PATENTS** WILKINSON & GIUSTA  
Patent and Trade Mark Law.  
Ouray Building, Washington, D.C.  
(Ernest Wilkinson, Class '10, U.S.N.A., resigned 1899)  
Patents for War Material a Specialty.  
PATENTS and TRADE MARKS secured in U.S. and Foreign Countries. Pamphlet of instructions on application



## CASH'S WOVEN NAMES SERVE TWO USEFUL PURPOSES

**FIRST:** Sewn on to any kind of clothing or linen protect same from loss.

**SECOND:** Clothing and underclothing marked with CASH'S WOVEN NAMES give a sure means of identification in case of accident to the wearer.

**Do Not Travel Without Your Clothing Marked**

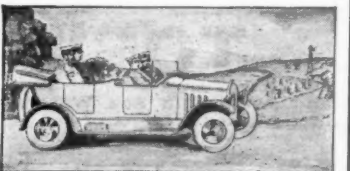
Colors fast; easily sewn on; not expensive; can be ordered through any Dry Goods Store.

#### PRICES:

3 dozen ..... \$ .85  
6 dozen ..... 1.25  
12 dozen ..... 2.00

**J. & J. CASH, LIMITED**

38 Chestnut St., South Norwalk, Conn.



ARMY For All Branches NAVY  
of the Service

## OFFICERS' UNIFORMS

Made to Order

Branch at Ayer

**MACULLAR PARKER COMPANY**

400 WASHINGTON STREET

BOSTON, MASS.

"The Old House with The Young Spirit"

## VIRGINIA COLLEGE for Young Women

Box K, ROANOKE, VA.

In the Valley of Virginia, famed for health and beauty. Elective, Preparatory and full Junior College courses. Music, Art, Expression, Domestic Science.

Catalogue, Address Mattie P. Harris, President.

Mrs. Gertrude Harris Boatwright, Vice-President

## The Allen Dense Air Ice Machine

Used in the U. S. Navy

Contains no chemicals, only air. The size, 8 feet by 3 feet 6 inches, makes the ice and cold water and refrigerates the meat closets of large steam yachts.

**H. B. ROELKER**

41 Maiden Lane, New York



The Power Plant Equipment of Ships is Vital

In the building of ships  
CRANE PRODUCTS

play an important part—  
Valves, Steam Special-  
ties, Pipe Fittings, in  
all necessary sizes and  
shapes for every phase  
of the power plant  
apparatus.

CRANE CO.

Works—Chicago and Bridgeport

Branches in 53 leading cities.

Bench Made Boots

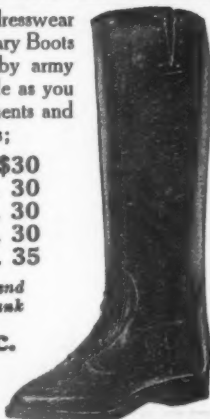
For heavy duty and dresswear  
Vogel's Bench Made Military Boots  
are worn and endorsed by army  
officers of experience. Made as you  
order them to your requirements and  
measurements at these prices;

- Tan Russia Calf . \$30
- Tan Oil Grain . . . 30
- Tan Elk Skin . . . 30
- Dark Willow Calf . 30
- Tan Cordovan . . . 35

Write for Booklet and  
Self-measurement blank

E. VOGEL, Inc.

64 Nassau Street  
New York



ROYAL DUTCH WEST INDIA MAIL  
ROYAL NETHERLANDS S. S. CO.

H. P. deVries BRIDGE STREET, NEW YORK

Schmelz National Bank

NEWPORT NEWS, VA.

Capital and Surplus..... \$400,000.00  
Total Resources..... \$3,000,000.00  
Special attention given Army and Navy accounts  
Ample Security—Superior Service

The Henderson-Ames Co.  
"Superior Quality" Caps  
for U. S. Army Officers

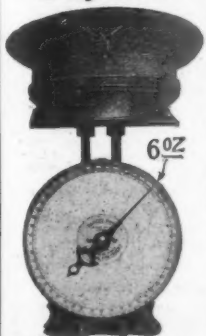
are guaranteed  
perfect caps

Praised before and after  
wearing. A complete  
line of Uniforms and  
Equipment for all  
Branches of the Army.

Send for catalog.

The Henderson-Ames Co.

Manufacturers  
Kalamazoo, Mich.



It weighs but 6 ounces.  
Made on an indestructible  
bamboo frame. Light,  
serviceable, comfortable.

ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL.

PUBLISHED WEEKLY.

ESTABLISHED 1863.

September 28, 1918.

Serial Number 2875.

Office, 20 Vesey Street, New York city.

Subscription, \$6.00 a year. A special rate of \$3.00 per  
year is offered to individual members of the National and  
State Services, their families and immediate connection.  
Entered as second class matter June 25, 1879, at the post  
office at New York, N.Y., under the Act of March 3, 1879.

OPINIONS OF JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL.

Training Camps—Funeral Expenses.

A civilian died while in attendance at a training camp  
as a candidate for a commission in the Army of the  
United States. Apparently the body was shipped home  
by the Government. Held, that there is no legal au-  
thority for the reimbursement by the Government of  
funeral expenses incurred by the family of the deceased.  
The regulations covering the enlistment of civilians for  
service in civilian training camps (Spec. Reg. 49, 1917)  
contain no provision for payment of burial expenses of  
any candidate who may die while under such enlistment.  
Nor are such civilian candidates on the "Army active  
list," as that term is employed in the provisions con-  
tained in the Sundry Civil Appropriation Act (40 Stat.,  
130) for the payment of funeral expenses of officers and  
enlisted men on the Army active list and the reimburse-  
ment of individuals who have borne such expenses. (Ops.  
J.A.G., 157, March 26, 1918.)

Expeditionary Forces—Claims.

Claims for compensation for damages arising from the  
operations of the American Expeditionary Force in  
France, where not recognized by American law—e.g.,  
claims for damages resulting from the torts or criminal  
acts of officers or soldiers of the Army of the United  
States—should be presented for the authorization of  
their payment by Congress only where such claims fall  
within the classes of claims which would be payable  
under the French law. (Ops. J.A.G. 336, March 11,  
1918.)

Certificates of Discharge.

If an enlisted man to be discharged at a base hospital  
on surgeon's certificate of disability, pursuant to A.R.  
147, is a member of the Medical Department, the com-  
mander of the base hospital, if a field officer, should sign  
the certificate of discharge. If the commander of the  
base hospital is not a field officer, then the camp com-  
mander is the proper officer to sign the discharge or he  
may designate a particular field officer to perform this  
duty. In all cases in which the man to be discharged is  
not a member of the Medical Department, the discharge  
should be signed by the camp commander or a field officer  
designated by him, unless a field officer of the soldier's  
regiment or corps be present. (Ops. J.A.G. 220.8,  
March 21, 1918.)

Charging Offense Under Wrong Article.

A specification, laid under the 80th Article of War,  
alleged an attempt by one soldier to sell to another sol-  
dier certain sugar, the property of a certain railroad com-  
pany, which the accused had taken from third  
parties. Held, That A.W. 80 is limited in its operation  
to the wrongful purchase, sale, or disposal of captured  
or abandoned property, and is not applicable to the facts  
stated in the specification. Hence an offense is not  
charged under A.W. 80, and the findings and sentence  
are invalid and should be disapproved, unless an offense  
under another article be properly shown. (Ops. J.A.G.  
250.4, March 16, 1918.)

Court-Martial Erroneously Convened.

A camp commander as such has no authority to ap-  
point a general court-martial (A.W. 8). If such camp  
commander be also the commander of a tactical division  
he has such authority in his capacity as division com-  
mander (A.W. 8). When, however, such commander in  
his capacity as camp commander has issued orders ap-  
pointing a general court-martial, such appointment and  
all action taken thereunder are void. They can not be  
validated by new orders issued out of division head-  
quarters and purporting to correct the orders made by  
the camp commander appointing such court-martial,  
since it is not permissible under the guise of correcting  
a record, so as to make it correspond to fact, to substi-  
tute one official act for another, or to eliminate from the  
record an order made, or record of an official act per-  
formed, by one officer in a particular capacity and sub-  
stitute in its place the official action of the same or  
another officer in a different capacity. Consequently,  
the proceedings in the several cases tried by the general  
court-martial appointed by the camp commander should  
be set aside as void and the cases referred for trial to  
courts properly appointed by the commanding general of  
the division in question. The division commander should  
detail as members of general courts-martial officers of  
his command as division commander. He has general  
court-martial jurisdiction over the members of the di-  
vision and all other persons and units attached to or  
serving with the division; and all persons subject to  
military law in the camp in which the division is located  
are administratively construed to be attached to the di-  
vision for general court-martial purposes. Charges against  
all such persons subject to military law may properly  
be referred by the division commander for trial to gen-  
eral courts-martial appointed by him. (Ops. J.A.G.  
250.4, March 22, 1918.)

Court-Martial Reporter.

A civilian per diem employee at a Signal Corps  
school, who was rated as a laborer but was used as a  
stenographer at post headquarters, rendered services as  
a court-martial reporter. Held, That he is entitled to  
the extra compensation prescribed for such services by  
M.C.M., paragraph 113, provided the duties of his regu-  
lar position were distinct from and did not include such  
court-martial reporting, and provided his services as  
court-martial reporter, including the transcribing of  
his notes, did not interfere with such regular duties  
and were not performed during regular office hours.  
(Ops. J.A.G. 158, March 14, 1918.)

Trial and Conviction by Summary Court.

A soldier was tried before a summary court, found  
guilty of the several offenses charged and sentenced,  
upon specifications laid under several of the Articles of  
War. One of the offenses so specified willful disobe-  
dience of the order of a superior officer—was errone-  
ously laid under the sixty-third article; it should have  
been laid under the sixty-fourth article, and, being a  
capital offense, was not triable before a summary court.  
(Continued on page 124.)

COLGATE'S  
"HANDY GRIP"



—Saves  
50 shaves  
right in the  
metal Grip

The Soap unscrews  
you can use it all

AND besides—besides this economy feature,  
"Handy Grip" is a big stick and a  
little of it gives a plentiful lather. After shav-  
ing with "Handy Grip" your face feels  
refreshed. You're bound to be pleased with  
the quick lather which needs no mussy "rub-  
bing in" with the fingers.

No form of shaving soap is so economical as  
the Stick. As we make Shaving Sticks,  
Powder and Cream, we can advise you from  
an impartial standpoint to use "Handy Grip".

Men in the Service are enthusiastic about the  
quality and convenience of Colgate "Handy  
Grip" Shaving Stick.



You can un-  
screw the last  
1/2 inch



And stick it  
on a new stick

An ICY-HOT  
Will Save Your Life

Therefore carry an ICY-HOT  
Sling containing an ICY-HOT  
Bottle and BE PREPARED with  
a cool and refreshing drink,  
while marching on a hot day, or, a hot  
drink while guarding, on a chilly or  
cold night.

ICY-HOT

Keeps Contents Hot 24 Hours  
Or Cold 3 Days

Be sure and get one for self-protection—and  
comfort—in emergencies. Order one at your  
Post Exchange. If unable to obtain it there,  
ask your friends to send you one or order direct  
from us. We will ship an ICY-HOT Bottle and  
Sling PREPAID on receipt of \$3.00. Ask for  
catalog of complete line.

THE ICY-HOT BOTTLE CO.,  
174 West Second St. Cincinnati, Ohio



OLIVER MOORE  
Custom Boot Maker

34-36 W. 46th St.  
New York

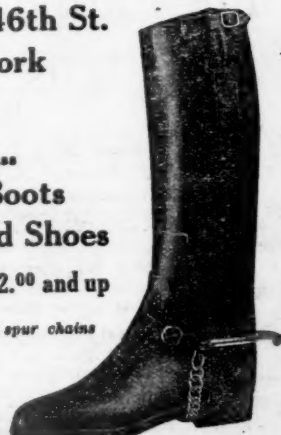
Maker  
of  
High Class

Riding Boots  
Leggins and Shoes  
Stock Leggins \$12.00 and up

Imported spurs and spur chains

Telephone  
Bryant 5957

Measurement blanks furnished on request





# Patriotic Service Courses

## For Wives of Men in Government Service



MOTOR MECHANICS



MARCHING TO MASS

### Miss Mason's School

A special department, separate from the regular school, will be opened for the wives of men in the service who wish to prepare themselves for patriotic work.

These older students will be under military and not boarding school regulations.

**The Courses Include**  
Secretarial work to train skilled assistants for busy executives, Accountants, Bankers, Motor and Automobile Driving and Repair, Military Training, Languages, Commercial and Military French, Spanish, Italian, First Aid Courses, Motor Boat Navigation, Canteen Work, Dietetics, Public Speaking, Citizenship, Social Service and Welfare Work, Art, Cavalry Drill, Naval Yeomanry, Draughtsmanship.

Full year's entrance not required. Students leave as soon as thoroughly prepared.

For further particulars address The Secretary.



SECRETARIAL COURSE



SEWING MACHINE

**The Castle—Miss Mason's School**  
Box 985, Tarrytown-on-Hudson, New York



No. 0010

No. 00150

Puttee No. L04—Spur Straps—Puttee No. L03

No. 0030

No. 0020

### PELS MILITARY BOOTS AND PUTTEES

No. 0010, Officers' Boot, 17 inches high.  
No. 00150, Officers' Service Field Boot, 17 inches high.  
No. 0030, French Officers' Trench Boot, 17 inches high.  
No. 0020, Officers' Field Boot, 17 inches high.  
Retail Prices: Tan or Black Cordovan, \$35. Tan or Black Calf, \$32.50.  
Elk or Oil Grain or Army Wax Split, \$30.00.

PELS are sold thru your Local Merchant and Post Exchanges.

No. L04, Army Regulation Puttee.  
No. L03, Spring Clasp Puttee.  
Retail Puttee Prices: Mahogany, Cordovan, full lined, \$18. Genuine Pig Mahogany or Black, \$12. English Tan Pig, \$20. Cowhide Pig Grain, Tan or black, 6 oz., \$8.  
Spur Straps, Set of 2 pieces, 75 cents.  
Spur Straps, Set of 2 pieces, unlined \$1.00, lined \$1.25.

Orders accepted direct. Illustrated Catalogue and Measurement Blanks sent on request.

THE PELS COMPANY, 62 Centre Street, Brockton, Mass., U. S. A.

### OPINIONS OF JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL

(Continued from page 123.)

Held, (1) as to the other offenses, since the court had jurisdiction to try such offenses, the proceedings are not void; (2) since the sentence imposed included punishment for an offense not within the jurisdiction of the court, proper mitigation of the sentence imposed should be made by the reviewing authority (as in the case where reviewing authority has disapproved the findings as to one or more of several charges and specifications of which an accused has been found guilty); (3) the offense of willful disobedience of the orders of a superior officer not being within the jurisdiction of the summary court, the proceedings and sentence of the court thereon are void and constitute no bar to a prosecution before a court having jurisdiction. (Ops. J.A. G. 250.4, March 30, 1918.)

### INFANTRY APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

In addition to the Infantry appointments noted in the classified Army orders printed on pages 148 and 149 of this issue, the War Department in S.O. 212 to 215 this week announces a large number of appointments of officers to higher rank in the Infantry in the U.S. Army during the existing emergency, and also publishes a number of temporary promotions carrying rank from dates in June and July of this year. We print the lists below:

#### APPOINTMENTS, INFANTRY, U.S.A., EMERGENCY.

Appointments in Infantry (emer.), rank Aug. 24, 1918: To be majors—Capt. J. V. Brogan, W. J. Muller, H. C. Binder, I. T. Ward, S. A. Dixon, E. B. Stroud, Jr., S. B. Fryer, J. G. Towns, M. G. Coston, C. R. Stewart, M. E. Griffin, E. W. Bullock, J. H. Baxter, H. A. Halbert, B. L. Knight, C. Rush, H. B. Forbes, H. S. Groesbeck, R. T. Fleming, Jr. To be captains—First Lieut. A. J. Stark, W. D. Cargill, J. E. Matthews, O. Graves, L. S. Galligher, H. D. McElroy, D. H. Dewhurst, J. H. Baugh, R. E. Patterson, S. V. LeTulle, P. F. Hill, L. Nottley, M. Dickinson, O. J. Kelley, R. G. Kean, R. E. Blake, A. J. Levie, W. S. Banks, R. E. Hawk, H. W. Mantion, A. Fischer, R. O. Lowry, E. H. Keltner, R. C. G. Nemo, J. H. Scarborough, J. R. Murphy, A. P. C. Patsch, J. H. S. Bonner, W. D. Gent, E. G. Gresham, O. Hamlin, G. L. Robertson, A. C. Smith, W. T. Millis, W. R. Gilbert, K. E. Gardiner, J. H. McReynolds, R. G. Coulter, C. L. Sens, E. G. Haubold, H. A. Kelling, J. P. West, J. M. McGinley, R. C. Ledbetter, R. B. Wells, C. L. Bass, Ed. Mauldin, W. A. Bolinger, H. D. Austin, W. H. Blades, G. D. Jackson, Z. V. Nixon, W. J. Miller, C. M. Williams, R. L. Harris, R. G. Pitman, J. G. Blanchard, J. K. Bivins, Jr., F. Boden, H. Knight, C. O. Wolfe, E. W. Peterson, C. B. Owen, G. Loomis, Jr., L. Abbott, W. O. Adams, E. F. White, S. L. Gill, A. Bider, J. W. Petrie, R. Whyte, F. Von E. Gaillard, W. H. Givens, M. O. Reiff, R. N. Griffin, E. R. Means, D. H. Tripp, E. O. Murphy, C. R. Bush, A. H. Gaur, M. Van Matre, J. H. Magowan, D. M. Gleason, H. Marx, T. S. Evans, E. J. Sardeson, J. P. VanMeir, K. Otey, H. H. Hudson, D. Glickman, C. J. Hanley, M. P. McDonald, R. E. Davenport, M. A. Chapman, E. H. Hyter, E. J. Moses, C. R. Deaton, G. B. Shenk, P. P. Warber, J. O. LeBlanc, Jr., J. D. Henry, M. H. Milliken, W. R. Myers, J. I. Ballenger, D. J. Reilly, Jr., H. L. S. Halley, H. E. Taylor, W. H. Smith, J. M. Hackler, D. E. Cuiyer, W. M. Bidwell, W. E. Remington, W. C. Mitchell, E. R. Haffner, To be first lieutenants—Second Lieut. F. M. Dyer, O. P. Watkins, R. C. Bodenhamer, F. B. Walker, E. C. Jordan, L. Lipper, O. M. Martin, J. R. Morris, M. H. Kennady, H. H. Rachford, E. S. Schmidt, F. M. Shaughnessy, C. L. Benton, B. C. Glenn, L. C. Singleton, S. Wilson, J. C. Findlater, M. C. King, J. H. Peairs, J. N. Rayzor, F. Calcott, H. L. McNeill, P. F. Ray, V. R. Richardson, A. F. Levy, R. G. Walters, H. E. Dustin, B. A. Dinwiddie, Jr., D. K. Foster, G. E. Harris, H. H. Machemehl, H. J. Aden, A. W. Holt, M. B. Hillburn, C. J. Crowmover, G. I. Tucker, J. U. Woodside, W. H. Brooks, J. W. Carter, S. N. Stearns, J. F. Frazier, C. C. Cuff, P. E. Flemister, G. W. Anderson, F. L. Peavy, F. J. Schulte, G. N. Rucker, B. Holt, L. V. Gardiner (Cav.), R. L. Peyton, D. C. Donelson, F. L. McCabe, J. N. Hall, F. G. Dickson, H. S. Jenkins, F. L. Gilliam, C. M. Walker, G. S. Mayo, H. Davis, G. C. Benedict, L. Prindiville, J. R. Reeve, L. A. Wilson, W. R. Christian, A. Moses, C. M. Holmes, H. S. Smith, G. A. Shepherd, G. I. Bringes, E. C. Gibbs, L. W. Landrum, L. V. Bentley, A. F. Westfall, P. Paulley, R. J. Folks, E. W. Bratton, F. L. Peyton, Jr., J. W. Short, Jr., M. S. Martin, F. M. Malory, C. E. Wakefield, G. DeGraffenried, W. S. Dickens, C. M. Frey, R. H. Alvey, L. W. Rogers, C. H. Keffer, C. A. Wagoner, E. B. Burgess, H. G. Brewer, R. M. Wilson, C. T. Hennessey (Cav.), C. R. Crim, W. T. Campbell, J. W. Donohue, C. M. James, E. A. Paul, C. A. Peterson, H. Arnowitz, C. M. Withrow, J. A. Johnson, R. Cowles, O. R. Larson, P. R. Martin, L. R. Goldsmith, H. H. Seelo, M. R. Edie (Cav.), E. L. Zureck, H. E. Vallintourt, J. L. Nash, R. H. Adams, J. M. Higgins, J. L. Doyle, G. P. Gardner, T. S. King, R. R. Oberender, J. P. Mohair, A. L. Violante, C. B. Smith, D. B. Smith, D. B. Smith, F. J. Aubineau, C. E. Van Brocklin, G. R. Stearns, D. R. Nagle, A. C. Smyth, A. P. Montague, O. N. Stepanof, J. R. Tighe, G. H. Ewell, F. W. Caswell, J. B. Bretell, G. H. Cantine, J. E. Segar, H. G. Cheetham, H. J. Forman, H. H. Helms, M. F. Hart, E. D. Starbuck, Jr., F. M. Schwarzmeier, F. M. Schwarzbeier, T. MacLachlan, L. G. Knapp, J. E. Mullany, W. M. Dempsey, C. A. Mackay, W. J. Rogers, Jr., A. Dinnison, C. A. Hoornbeck, W. W. Schwartz, S. E. Webb, E. D. Sullivan, J. E. Ryan, G. M. Ellis, F. G. Brink, F. S. McManus, D. C. Lawton, G. A. Walker, W. Lawton, L. S. Cleveland, M. Jenkins, L. G. Davies, J. H. Lay, R. D. Chryst, W. W. Calkins, J. H. Hayden, D. E. Newell. (Sept. 13, War D. J. 24, 1918: To be majors—Capt. W. P. Arthur, J. B. McLaughlin, W. H. Griffin, A. Dubois, F. R. Schell, C. S. Williams, Jr., H. R. Shurtliff, R. H. Ferris, M. Heaney, P. McAllister, R. E. T. Riggs, H. V. Ellis, C. C. Ellison, D. O. Wise, F. S. Booth, J. R. Webb, To be captains—First Lieut. H. M. Buggeln, R. Perkins, A. Campbell, J. W. Codd, J. J. Skemington, W. C. Culbertson, E. S. Mulford, D. Drummond, A. E. Schobeck, W. M. Donohue, D. V. Gayton, F. E. Twelvrees, F. S. Bain, C. J. Palmer, C. G. Frick, R. D. Magruder, C. S. Seaman, 2d, A. G. Werner, J. H. Hahn, G. F. Allen, F. J. Wallenberger, G. W. Glasson, W. L. Loman, E. W. Kell, F. J. Little, J. J. Hilland, E. T. Pope, J. H. McCready, L. H. Clark, W. D. Borrer, L. F. Johnson, E. P. Christopherson, T. M. F. Hamilton, S. V. Aldridge, S. L. Ames, W. H. Bosworth, W. F. Britten, J. M. Brown, W. M. Brown, M. O. Bennett, P. H. Crain, J. J. Collins, A. H. Doran, W. Eastman, W. A. Foster, R. A. Gardner, J. F. R. Graham, F. M. Harshberger, A. E. Heester, L. R. Hoover, J. F. Hill, A. C. Johnston, E. A. Judge, T. Keator, W. H. LaBoon, A. S. Loveland, T. S. McGinley, C. Monahan, R. E. Peck, H. L. G. Rau, J. S. Roberts, E. M. Ross, R. B. Saeen, L. S. Scofield, J. D. Simpson, E. L. Smith, J. W. Smith, O. A. Swoboda, G. T. Vandermeulen, W. H. Smith, J. R. Phillips, J. J. Bennett, A. E. Rhinehart, B. Matthews. To be first lieutenants—Second Lieut. F. V. Maguire, R. M. Cooper, J. B. Snow, S. B. Field, J. W. Riely, H. C. Cole, M. L. Francis, H. T. Moore, A. Hatley, L. H. Davidow, E. C. Barfoot, W. L. Glenn, H. W. Brightman, O. A. Edson, J. R. Houston, H. P. Jaenike, J. M. Townsend, Jr., L. J. Tynan, W. H. Garrett, J. A. Moir, H. M. McCormack, W. A. Lynch, R. I. Kenney, C. W. Timpon, J. E. Schuyler, B. Broadhurst, L. Ransom, R. J. Heilman, J. A. Vaughan, Jr., L. Greeley, G. A. Walker, E. B. Muller, W. B. Wilson, H. A. Karr, R. J. Huyler, H. C. Bordeaux, A. M. Clarke, A. H. Schroeder, W. E. Skinner, H. S. Milkman, J. Quittner, H. G. Littau, E. L. M. Rossi, E. S. Dawson, Jr., H. A. Vaughan, A. Bittenbring, A. C. Busch, H. P. Sturges, J. A. Doyle, A. Oppenheim, A. A. Cramer, F. A. Gillette, D. V. Newhall, S. E. Williams, R. B. Abel, H. B. Ammermann, W. A. Brady, C. W. Brown, A. B. Brubaker, J. H. Breinig, H. W. Bucknell, R. M. Corboy, W. K. Cobb, W. L. Casey, W. E. Chambers, W. McK. Campbell, A. C. Carlson, J. G. Crego, F. W. Douglas, T. L. Davis, E. J. Fox, C. J. Freund, D. Friedman, W. D. Fales, E. W. Ensign, C. O. Hoover, G. A. Jacob, Jr., H. S. Kelly, E. L. Latham, E. A. Lyon, E. G. Loser, C. E. McMaken, F. N. Maurer, DeW. A. Mason, H. H. Mercer, VanV. Munger, L. Moise, H. Meer.

### Banking Facilities for Americans Serving Abroad

## The Farmers' Loan and Trust Company

Chartered 1822

16, 18, 20 and 22 William Street, New York

Branch: 475 Fifth Avenue, at 41st Street

LONDON

16 Pall Mall East, S. W. 1.  
26 Old Broad Street, E. C. 2

PARIS

41 Boulevard Haussmann

BORDEAUX

8 Cours du Chapeau Rouge

and

**Two Special Agencies in the War Zone**  
**Convenient to the United States Army Camps**

This company offers its services for all banking transactions to American officers and enlisted men serving here or in France.

The Company has been designated as Depositary of Public moneys in New York, London and Paris by the United States Treasury Department.

Member Federal Reserve Bank and New York Clearing House



scheidt, M. McGaughey, G. H. McKeever, L. V. McDonough, R. P. Noud, W. A. Ruegg, J. R. Russell, T. P. Robinson, F. Schroeder, H. K. Sullivan, J. A. Stockwell, R. C. Schmidt, L. P. Smith, J. W. Seltzinger, G. D. Saville, L. Shumway, E. Starnes, W. H. Swartz, F. G. Westfall, K. V. Preston, S. J. Lund, H. F. Babcock, E. A. Wals, Jr., H. A. Starrett. (Sept. 10, War D.)

Appointments in Infantry (emer.), rank Aug. 28, 1918: To be majors—Capt. S. F. Coar, E. F. Guilford, J. B. Horner, C. M. Lindsay, J. D. Lucas. To be captains—First Lieuts. A. A. Reading, G. C. Whittaker, J. A. Null, C. Ketcham, W. Van Swearingen, N. Crow, R. M. Cain, T. L. Grier, R. W. Coldren, E. L. Florance, J. P. M. Hamner, J. F. Howard, N. LeGrande, J. V. Somers, D. C. Davies, E. B. Everett, D. F. Pearce, F. E. Wishart, J. D. Myers, J. E. Young, G. S. Krepley, C. H. McJellan, H. B. Yates, U. W. Snow, S. V. Newton, J. A. Swift, R. N. Gillespie, Jr., W. C. Moore, J. L. Ronon, W. J. Flood, H. M. Moorhead, G. F. Mayes, P. T. Jordan, L. D. Thrash, F. E. Eckert, I. L. Harris. To be first lieutenants—Second Lieuts. D. R. Heath, R. M. Kettering, A. W. Hyatt, J. F. Jane, J. N. Anicum, D. G. Hubbard, M. F. Dennis, K. H. Cole, C. P. Butler, J. R. Engemann, J. Harding, W. P. Terwilliger, E. M. Durban, A. Grunder, H. E. DeHaven, E. B. Chamberlain, J. M. Buckner, C. W. Elam, T. B. Freeman, H. E. Dixon, J. B. Cummings, F. L. Hisaw, W. B. Harads, S. G. Daniels, L. C. Hesous, L. C. E. Bonnell, B. A. Stratton, B. F. Few, F. E. Day, J. G. Bixler, E. L. Witzel, P. M. Flagg, B. C. Moody, R. H. Benton, E. L. Cox, J. A. Downing, E. H. Boyd, J. H. Beaman, B. S. Hurley, H. Elwell, R. O. Ferrell, O. B. Nobbs, P. E. Fulcher, P. A. Hamilton, H. C. Horner, C. F. Hennessy, W. H. Farrell, J. G. Grove, H. L. Deane, L. L. Birdsong, C. McC. Hardwick, R. L. Dortch, F. J. Butler, R. L. Drew, J. M. Duffy, D. W. Evans, C. F. Smith, L. B. Day, U. V. Hawkins, B. Liles, W. T. King, C. L. Terry, L. W. Goulet, M. C. Keith, F. C. Ervin, P. R. Gering, R. O. Hardy, J. R. Adams, F. Drabble, Jr., D. C. Hudson, C. M. Eisle, A. O. Frazier, C. J. Hamlin, E. Gallaway, W. A. Rousseau, E. T. Spigner, E. L. Joyce, H. L. Savage, S. J. Gates, S. Guerry, S. Scott, J. W. C. Bell, P. R. Ballou, J. P. Cashwell. (Sept. 12, War D.)

Appointments in Infantry (emer.), rank Aug. 30, 1918: To be majors—Capt. R. B. Howell, G. C. Harrison, H. A. Vacquerie, M. B. Kowalski, L. W. Clarke, L. H. Bergman, H. W. Garrison, J. Ford, J. J. Harrison, B. S. Kinsworthy, P. S. Armor, R. L. Bullard, Jr., J. Metcalf, A. L. Morris, E. P. Walker, M. M. Martin, H. S. Chilton, W. B. Edwards, S. G. Ward, F. C. Frey. To be captains—First Lieuts. R. W. Ballard, S. M. Wynn, Jr., J. W. Chidester, P. W. Turentine, G. Bean, O. Lane, L. S. Mobley, W. C. Oliver, R. B. Laing, W. K. McMullen, L. D. Hinman, C. E. Lockhart, R. B. McCulloch, W. J. McGuire, C. M. Eiseman, L. Martin, O. J. Gomez, L. Wright, R. S. Richardson, W. J. Barnes, R. P. Stewart, J. Clough, R. J. Whitfield, A. G. Phillips, C. U. Rieter, N. M. Irby, E. McBay, J. R. Burns, T. J. Findley, J. M. Johnston, W. F. Terral, B. R. Gorgas, T. W. Anderson, L. V. Surter, W. P. Foster, P. J. Holland, A. J. Cusick, O. E. Hill, G. C. Ellis, B. W. Brabston, C. W. Mason, J. A. Balcerkiewicz. To be first lieutenants—Second Lieuts. B. W. Long, D. A. Stevenson, W. F. Kopfer, T. S. Donnelly, R. B. Johnson, E. R. Ridley, P. B. Buzzell, W. De P. Gay, Jr., J. H. Sorrella, E. C. Larson, V. E. Riddle, H. Jenkins, W. L. Russell, J. C. Sammons, J. W. Willis, F. C. Jackson, R. Laird, J. S. Lipscomb, G. V. Alstrom, L. R. Clauser, J. A. Rowan, M. G. Oliver, J. A. Lyne, H. W. Dudley, A. Daly, G. C. Blount, A. W. Ball, L. M. Bantz, U. S. Stephenson, E. V. Norcia, L. E. Sedberry, H. A. McClure, J. F. Burr, H. C. Williams, H. J. Eberle, M. Yellowley, R. Pate, G. G. Edgerton, G. Sheldou, L. R. Brown, F. R. Stair, F. C. Stow, C. R. Devine, C. J. Travis, R. K. Rasmussen, C. E. Mills, W. J. Weaver, T. D. Fleming, A. A. Atchison, O. T. Straub, E. F. Hansen, G. A. Richards, G. Puddington, F. F. Gates, P. E. Middleton, J. K. Rowan, W. F. Samuel, D. O'Brien, F. D. Smith, F. O. Blackman, R. J. Murphy, J. C. Disette, H. B. Combest, C. C. Timmons, H. A. Geiger, R. E. Himstead, F. B. Claxton, W. P. Kamp, A. E. Larsen, L. M. Milligan, W. W. Berry, L. M. Barker. (Sept. 13, War D.)

Appointments in Infantry (emer.), rank Aug. 24, 1918: To be captains—First Lieuts. B. Venn, H. G. Fowles, R. J. Jones, H. R. Packard, L. Lefko, G. H. Grant, D. L. Hogan, B. Bell, D. J. Dodd, J. I. Roberts, R. I. Tennant, C. F. Macrae, C. S. Traer, W. A. Scranton, J. C. Cody, A. M. Barbe, C. F. Ward, M. F. Bischoff, C. S. Drew, C. P. Jarrett. To be first lieutenants—Second Lieuts. R. J. Johnston, E. J. McLain, C. A. Easterling, P. Moffett, P. J. Zeigler, Jr., J. J. Yust, J. A. Boyer, H. C. Harrington, A. Grim, C. V. Hendrickson, A. R. Holmes, E. R. Denison, C. G. Dempsey, W. J. Osborne, F. H. Patton, H. B. Berkeley, W. M. Dunbar, F. F. Bush, J. L. Nave, A. O. Hohmann, W. A. Smith, E. A. Olson, P. W. Charters, L. E. Engebretsen, I. M. Bengston, W. Rushing, N. J. Sandberg, A. R. Schleicher, R. J. Smith, N. A. Youngkin, G. C. Calhoun, E. M. Harris, T. M. Martin, C. W. Cox, C. P. Marxer, W. L. Schuh, W. L. Marr, D. H. McAbee, D. S. Holmes, J. O. Rhodes, R. M. Sooy, W. S. Buck, C. A. Phleger, P. H. Sprengle, R. G. Chiselin, P. M. Kendrick, S. Meek, J. H. Spring, C. G. Smith, C. E. Coolidge, S. A. DeMars, F. J. Whitlock, F. M. Absach, W. S. Sankay, A. C. Bay, R. E. Mattingly, H. L. Smith, G. P. Prierson, K. L. Hollis, W. O. O'Neil, R. J. Goodwin, J. L. Davis, M. E. Schaefer, E. A. Holm, F. W. Wilson, C. E. Livingston, J. E. Whipple, E. I. Hoffman, R. B. Ross, T. J. White, W. G. Broehl, S. Anderson, E. R. Strong, M. B. Groesbeck, J. M. Gannon, J. L. Bumbalek, A. Strait, E. W. Flack, V. Mac Harlan, A. L. Post, E. Bowman, T. H. Cooley, O. F. Schlaebitz, O. W. Hyde, R. P. Harrelson, C. Anderson, W. A. Childs, E. W. Brunskill, F. S. Wall, L. J. Rowley, D. McSweeney, N. R. Humler, E. V. Brunette, A. Blumenfeld, J. Best, L. Gallagher, W. S. Wilkinson, M. Kay, J. G. Fuss, A. G. Edwards, L. W. Hills, H. W. Westbrook, C. G. Tyler, W. J. Johnston, J. A. Chitwood, S. N. Nelson, P. P. Jordan, M. Mitchell, J. E. McLean, C. J. Mooney, R. J. Brown, L. Silverstein, E. O. Maager, F. F. Lamorelle, J. H. Williams, Jr., E. T. Webb, M. E. Kalton, J. C. Shields, E. J. Peterson, E. F. Grossman, J. A. Molander, C. M. Kimball, J. E. Rivins, A. H. Peterson, J. L. Love, L. L. Gibson, Jr., C. C. Lidden, W. J. Wilson, E. W. Eby, S. Millington, Jr., J. B. Matthews, D. H. Rosenthal, A. J. Sullivan, J. H. Wias, W. C. Illick, J. F. Ryan, E. R. Hughes, J. D. Costello, R. B. Annis, J. N. Stuart, F. J. Harrold, R. M. Hay, E. L. Frazier, N. L. Chapman, E. J. Leinenkugel, A. J. Lord, J. P. Shrago, J. C. Smith, H. E. Stealey, G. A. Duncan, H. G. Alford, E. E. Bletcher, T. E. Henry, W. C. Blackman, W. C. Sampson, W. A. Rooney, M. E. Knowles, W. E. Haley, N. J. McGuinn, J. P. Leeper. (Sept. 12, War D.)

Appointments in Infantry (emer.), rank July 30, 1918: To be first lieutenants—Second Lieuts. R. F. Ryan, J. F. Gillespie, R. D. Baisden, W. G. Haebler, F. W. Nichols, E. B. Ross, G. Rankin, R. A. Thompson, S. B. Sanderson, J. M. Wood, R. H. Homan, W. B. Brown, P. N. White, J. C. Stodard, L. M. Means, G. B. Harrell, H. O. Kruse, F. C. Wells, H. J. Albert, L. E. Wilcox, H. D. Groover, R. B. Johnson, C. G. Smith, W. E. Wilbur, Jr., A. C. Speight, H. B. Funke, G. A. Ballam, L. R. Watson, H. W. Bergey, L. B. Murphy, J. A. Franks, S. A. Cook, M. H. Taylor, R. M. Gildersleeve, M. Heller, W. M. Marsh, DeW. T. Cross, W. H. Rohde, C. W. Fisher, G. M. Gibson, J. Y. Harle, W. H. Reynolds, M. E. Mapes, J. A. Moss, V. Miller, A. E. Lovett, E. C. Nelson, D. McKenzie, D. W. Brown, C. H. Kreps, E. G. Hamlin, J. Wible, R. M. Reese, J. P. Feeney, C. M. Cannon, J. T. Thomas, E. H. Gutman, O. W. Hall, C. O. Burgess, M. L. Fox, Jr., P. A. Rieser, A. L. Barbour, C. J. Kilpatrick, R. C. Jacobs, Jr., G. T. Nielsen, J. H. Cochran, D. W. Morrow, T. C. Lull, M. H. Bowermann, F. M. Otto, V. M. Auchard, R. M. Sandusky, G. A. Nugent, R. H. McCully, H. J. Niemes, H. B. Knight, D. V. Bonnett, A. Scown, E. A. Ruthishauser, H. E. Rasmussen, C. L. O'Neill, A. J. O'Neill, A. W. Hanso, F. Y. Caldwell, F. F. Tracy, F. C. Heywood, V. Lauderdale, W. L. Johnson, F. M. Chaney, L. L. Bruker, L. W. Livingston, F. W. Gunby, C. R. Bradley, G. K. Shade, H. B. Tarrell, A. Fickens, G. E. Van Meter, J. Alexander, S. W. Stephens, H. McConnell, F. L. Reed, D. Scars, A. G. Ebers, C. L. Taldaman, R. E. Ladd, G. M. Couper. (Sept. 13, War D.)

#### TEMPORARY PROMOTIONS, INFANTRY.

Temporary promotions of second lieutenants of Infantry to be first lieutenants with rank and vacancy from date specified: From June 8, 1918—W. H. Johnson, G. W. Clover, F. X. Callahan, P. L. Menefee, D. B. Doan, A. Smith, H. G. Thomas, E. W. Moses, R. Grant, J. L. Harrison, R. S. Meek, F. O. Harding, R. E. Sample, W. O. Thompson, C. B. McColey, R. E. Kennington, P. L. Sadler, G. L. Morrow, R. W. Doye, W. O. Rymer. June 9, 1918—V. L. Blanding, G. F. Ludington, H. F. Martin, A. G. Paine, I. Smith, Jr., F. C. Stiles, E. R. (Continued on page 126.)

## THE Mandleberg RAYNOFF

WEATHERPROOF COAT

### OFFICERS UNDER ORDERS!

The need of a proven Weatherproof Coat has never been more pronounced than now!



Style SLOCUM

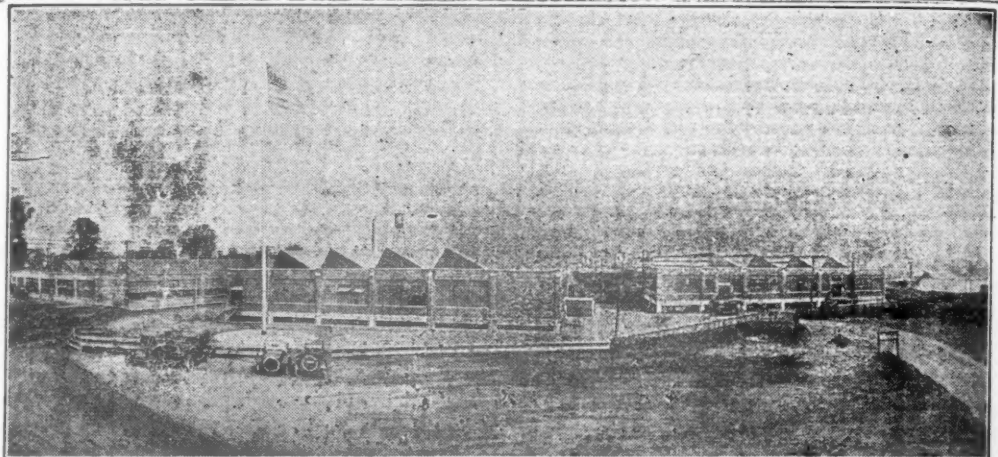
Procure through your Outfitter or Post Exchange!

THE RAINWEAR COMPANY, Ltd., Sole Mfrs.  
19 West 34th Street, New York City

LONDON

MANCHESTER

NEW YORK



INTERNATIONAL ARMS AND FUZE CO., Inc.  
Makers of Special Ordnance

Factories: BLOOMFIELD, NEW JERSEY  
MONTREAL and TORONTO, CANADA

511 Fifth Avenue, New York City



## A TRENCH COAT for Army Officers

(Also illustrating Cravenette Over-breeches)

This coat is made of "Priestley's Grandelle," an English Shell Cloth, especially woven for Trench Coats, lined throughout, inter-lined with waterproof oilskin, (no rubber to crack or exclude fresh air) fitted with a detachable *Wool Fleece* inner Coat which may be worn separately as a dressing robe. Made with shoulder Cape and throat protector for severe weather. Has specially strong reinforced Belt equipped with Brass Dees. Price complete \$39.50.

When supplemented with a pair of loose Cravenette Over-Breeches (\$6.50) (these when not in use can be carried in one of the pockets) makes a complete protective outfit with little bulk.

**EDGAR B. WALTERS**  
Wholesale Manufacturers' Agent  
Bartholdi Building, Broadway, cor. 23rd Street  
New York

UNIFORMS, OVERCOATS AND TRENCH COATS

THE NAME "SMITH-GRAY" HAS BEEN ASSOCIATED WITH FINE CLOTHES MAKING SINCE 1845



### THE SMITH-GRAY LABEL

THIS label will be found in the uniforms of officers who appreciate the highest standards of uniform tailoring.

YET our prices will impress you for their reasonableness. Uniforms as low as \$27.50; better fabrics at \$34.50, \$39.00, \$45.00 and up.

WE are now showing some exclusive blue-black English cloths and serges of the finest quality, for officers of the Navy and Coast Guard. Very fine forestry green worsteds, serges and whipcords for Aviation officers are here. For Army officers we have an excellent array of olive-drab serges and whipcords in substantial weights.

#### COMPLETE UNIFORM OUTFITS

For officers of the Army, Navy, Coast Guard, and Aviation Services. Uniforms, overcoats, cloaks, mackintoshes, caps, devices, shoulder marks, swords, belts and knots, furnishings, etc.

Delivery: Uniforms tailored-to-order in 48 hours, if required.

Write for Price List 11R. Samples also sent if desired. Specify branch of service.

**SMITH-GRAY**  
UNIFORM OUTFITTERS

729-731 Broadway, New York

WE KNOW THE REGULATIONS

Phone 3024 Spring

Temporary promotions, Infantry—Continued from page 125.

Vawter, C. R. Woody, H. C. Courtwright, E. M. Sherrill, J. W. Arnold, B. F. Hurless, D. G. Myers, L. J. Hablas, G. W. Washburn, J. A. Edmond, R. M. Heckman, F. R. D. Holman, H. T. Gallager, A. P. Tappan, B. D. Evans, Jr., R. F. Wilson, M. J. Norman, June 10, 1918—J. W. Porch, J. H. Hilldring, W. J. Davis, E. A. Peck, E. A. Vossler, W. D. McMillan, A. B. Wade, J. G. Kyle, J. H. Rodman, W. D. Powell, H. B. Cason, L. P. Tiers, D. L. Wood, Jr., G. G. Bell, J. F. Smith, W. C. Louissell, H. B. Wilcox, June 11, 1918—E. R. White, P. H. Plough, J. E. Whitt, W. E. Gos, H. Seton, June 12, 1918—W. L. Ritter, R. W. Patterson, M. H. Cardwell, C. P. Whiteman, J. A. Richards, E. DeV. Willis, G. F. Beal, C. H. Sears, D. E. Wheeler, C. R. Lington, M. J. Perret, C. H. Epper, S. E. Reimel, D. P. Newell, K. J. Fielder, F. P. Geyer, G. J. Trimble, W. C. DeWare, H. D. Adair, June 13, 1918—W. E. Loring, L. C. Wing, J. R. Bibb, J. C. Behan, Jr., B. H. Bartholow, J. McN. Ives, R. H. Bacon, J. D. Tucker, R. C. Snyder, June 14, 1918—D. H. Van Pelt, H. E. Pond, June 15, 1918—H. A. Tonnesen, S. B. Marshall, Jr., June 16, 1918—N. Tuttle, From June 17, 1918—W. H. Emerson, G. E. Cook, G. C. McDermid, G. W. Young, Jr., P. C. Black, E. H. Mitchell, L. H. Blank, D. S. Grimm, B. L. Boykin, W. M. E. Sullivan, K. Maertens, R. J. Considine, A. J. Kennedy, J. C. Cutrer, C. R. Gordon, M. L. Howard, L. L. Farrell, B. S. Covell, J. G. Elder, W. S. Wood, F. C. Stephens, W. H. Quarterman, Jr., B. B. Bain, L. C. Baker, D. Halliday, P. H. Arthur, S. E. Betschey, W. M. Amerine, R. B. Hough, Jr., H. C. Merritt, Jr., C. L. Bertholf, D. E. Bell, C. B. Nixon, W. C. Glass, S. Clifford, H. L. Franklin, I. R. Williams, E. L. Collins, J. B. Meriwether, Jr., J. F. Dahringer, F. G. Hinman, R. E. L. Cook, Jr., C. Sullivan, G. M. Bates, W. R. Evans, R. Q. Whitten, D. L. Bressler, W. E. Lauer, June 18, 1918—A. H. Dumas, P. S. Jones, P. T. Baker, S. N. Phillip, A. W. Emmons, R. P. Bell, H. W. Keller, E. W. Piburn, J. C. Williams, J. J. McCutcheon, W. H. Clark, Jr., K. S. Whittemore, June 19, 1918—A. C. Mack, A. L. Martin, M. M. Lynch, H. P. Folwell, R. P. Mahon, Jr., J. G. Martin, H. P. Partridge, F. K. Kennedy, Jr., G. C. Royal, Jr., H. C. Segur, L. H. Smith, D. P. Powers, S. A. McHie, R. S. Mackie, D. de S. Trenholm, J. S. M. Cromelin, June 20, 1918—M. E. Halloran, I. H. Edwards, P. J. Vevia, R. B. Gibson, H. de La Chapelle, J. B. Smith, K. V. Elliott, M. S. Read, R. Bronson, P. Steele, F. T. Marsh, June 21, 1918—L. N. Johnson, A. R. Gordon, E. R. Spaulding, S. A. Anderson, R. E. Cummings, P. G. Carroll, W. D. Horton, H. F. Schoonover, June 22, 1918—F. L. Lafon, L. S. Stickney, T. F. Parsons, J. B. Stratford, J. R. Graham, July 3, 1918—G. H. Gillin, July 15, 1918—J. L. Dikes, B. C. McComas, K. B. Gunn, M. G. Stubbs, B. Campbell, July 19, 1918—C. K. Richards, A. A. Fall, July 20, 1918—V. W. Atkins, July 23, 1918—F. R. Schucker, July 27, 1918—J. W. Cunningham, Officers named will remain on their present assignments. (Sept. 11 War D.)

### THE RIFLE "QUEEN OF WEAPONS."

The English military authority who writes in The Army and Navy Gazette, of London, under the pen name of "Oudeis," pays homage to the rifle as the best of all weapons, laying particular emphasis on the value of marksmanship. In this he agrees with Edward C. Crossman, the noted American expert rifle shot, who asserts that the American rifleman is the best in the world, but admits that the German Mauser rifle is better than that of any other nation. Mr. Crossman's views were set forth in an article which appeared in the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL of Sept. 7 (p. 3), under the title "The Rifle of the Hun."

"Oudeis" writes of a successful charge made by some cavalry of the King's German Legion in 1812, during the pursuit after the battle of Salamanca. Napier, the writer, proclaimed that although the charge had been successful, "the hills of La Serna offered a frightful spectacle of the power of the musket, that queen of weapons, and the track of the Germans was marked by their huge bodies." He adds that what was undoubtedly true a century ago remains in spite of all improvements and inventions equally applicable in the present day, and the weapon is still to be discovered that can surpass the rifle and the bayonet in general usefulness and effect. He continues:

"The gunner may be able to kill at twenty miles or more; the machine gun may pump lead and nickel at an inconceivable rate per minute; the bomb may be thrown with deadly effect in trench fighting, but the usefulness of the gun, the machine gun and bomb is definitely restricted, and neither has the comprehensive value of the rifle and bayonet, which can be used effectively either in hand-to-hand struggles or almost as far as the human eye, unaided, can discern a man. Of the two functions of the rifle the propelling is incomparably more efficient and important than the thrusting power, and although Suvarov held that the bayonet was a brave man and the bullet a silly woman, or something to that effect, fine words do not alter facts. Bayonet work may appeal to the impulse of every brave man to close with his opponent, but skill in shooting is clearly a more effective way of winning than a rough and tumble with the bayonet, which should come about only as a culmination when fire alone has failed to effect its purpose. It must be wiser as well as more economical to disable a man before you close with him or he can reach you, than to do it in a hand-to-hand fight where, at best, damage is likely to result to both sides.

"Skill in shooting is acquired more slowly than expertness with the bayonet and the bomb. Shooting seems simple enough, but, like many other things, is so, in fact, only when a man has mastered the right method. Anyone who has watched a small boy trying for the first time to kick a football must have observed how often hearty rushes and vigorous kicks are expended not on the ball but on thin air, the reason being that the impulse of will from eye to leg and foot was not given at the right time and place, and that eye, brain, nerves and muscles did not work sufficiently in unison. Time spent in practice will give the small boy skill with his feet, and time and practice must also be afforded before the young soldier can send his telegram from eye via brain to forefinger that the sights are aligned on the mark, and that the trigger should be pressed before the aim has wandered and been lost. Important as is the possession of this faculty, however, it does not constitute the whole art of battle shooting, for rapid loading and the power of firing rounds in the magazine without lowering the rifle from the shoulder are also necessary for its effective employment in the field. It is not until all these knacks have been acquired that the confidence which is the foundation of success will be developed, and that, in a crisis, instinct will no longer cry for the employment to be developed, and that in a crisis the brick instinct will no longer cry for the employment of the bomb too loudly to be disregarded, or the sporting instinct for the premature use of the bayonet, or, worst of all, the degeneration of the rifle to a bludgeon."

Army sight-seeing note: Paris, Aug. 31, 1:10 p.m. (by A.P.).—The positions won yesterday by the American forces northwest of Soissons, La Liberté points out, give them a fine view along the Chemin-des-Dames. The Americans can now see the towers of the Laon Cathedral.



At Reveille, the Bugles say:—  
"Good Morning, have you used  
PEARS' SOAP?"

"... The word is mine, when the order moves the line  
And the lean, locked ranks go roaring down..."—Kipling

THE GENERAL must not only give the orders, but he must make no mistakes. For soap the General usually orders Pears'. You may imagine this choice a mere habit of tradition, but it isn't. He buys Pears' because it's all soap. It is long and carefully aged before being offered for sale. And thus, becoming all soap, it packs tighter, lasts longer, costs less and, even in cold water, gives a rich, profuse lather.

If you wish to test Pears' for little expense, Walter Janvier, 419 Canal Street, New York (Pears' United States Agent) will send you a trial cake of the unscented soap for 4c in stamps.





# ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL.

Established 1863.

Office, No. 20 Vesey Street, New York.

THE TITLE OF THIS PAPER IS REGISTERED IN THE U. S. PATENT OFFICE.

NEW YORK, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 28, 1918.

No attention is paid to anonymous communications, but the wishes of all contributors as to the use of their names will be scrupulously regarded. Matter for publication should be written legibly and on one side of the sheet. We cannot undertake to preserve or return manuscripts.

Subscription, \$6.00 per year. A special rate of \$3.00 per year is offered to individual members of the National and State Services, their families and immediate connection. As the purpose of this special rate is to encourage individual subscriptions the offer does not include organizations of any kind. Subscriptions at special rates are payable in advance and should be sent direct to the publishers.

Domestic postage prepaid; this includes the American Expeditionary Forces. Foreign postage \$1.50, Canada \$1.00 per annum, should be added to the subscription price. Remittances should be made by post-office order, express money order, draft or check on New York, made payable to W. C. & F. P. Church, or in cash. Postmasters are obliged to register letters if requested. Checks or drafts on other localities than New York City are subject to a discount.

No responsibility is assumed for subscriptions paid to agents, and it is best to remit direct. Changes of address will be made as frequently as desired upon notification; not otherwise.

Immediate notice should be given of any delay or failure in the receipt of the JOURNAL.

This newspaper is owned and published by W. C. & F. P. Church, a New York corporation; office and principal place of business, No. 20 Vesey street, New York; Willard Church, president and treasurer; A. M. Church, secretary. The address of the officers is the office of this newspaper.

ADDRESS LETTERS TO ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL, 20 VESSEY STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. TO AVOID CONFUSION WITH OTHER PERIODICALS NOTE THAT THE LAST WORD IN OUR TITLE IS JOURNAL.

## TRANSFER OF ENLISTED MEN CURTAILED.

The War Department issued a general order Sept. 20 covering the transfer of enlisted men in the United States. It declares that the indiscriminate transfer of enlisted men is becoming a serious menace to the efficiency of the Service, a needless expense to the Government, and is productive of unrest and discontent. Enlisted men, it is ordered, will not apply for transfers, and officers will not request by name the transfer of enlisted men except for cogent reasons. All such applications for transfers are to be scrutinized by commanders, who will forward for action only such applications as have unmistakable merit. In the present emergency no reasons other than military are cogent. Transfer of enlisted men will, as a rule, be obtained by requisition, which will call for men having certain qualifications, and which will be filled by transfer or by original assignment, as may be recommended by the personnel adjutant or corresponding official. For the purpose of transfer on requisition the organizations and the enlisted personnel of the Army in the United States are divided into two classes, as follows: Class One. Those organizations and enlisted men over whom a division commander or a divisional cantonment commander has general court-martial jurisdiction. Class Two. All other organizations and enlisted men except as noted in paragraph five of the order.

At a divisional camp or cantonment or within a division, the commander has authority to transfer, as the interest of the Service may require, any enlisted men of Class One. Thus, when an organization of Class One requires enlisted men its commanding officer will submit to the division or camp commander, as the case may be, a requisition showing the qualifications of the men desired. The personnel adjutant, under the direction of his commander, will fill the requisition in so far as the enlisted personnel of Class One allows. If the requisition cannot be filled locally it will be forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army, showing vacancies still unfilled. The Adjutant General of the Army will supply the deficiency, in so far as enlisted men are available. Requisitions from organizations of Class Two will be forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army and by him filled, as the interests of the Service may require. The provisions of subparagraph one, paragraph 114, Army Regulations, remain in force.

Commanding officers of ports of embarkation and Fort Benjamin Harrison, Fort Sill, Kelly Field, Camps Humphreys, Forrest, Leach, Joseph E. Johnston and Crane, have the authority to transfer within their respective posts or camps the enlisted personnel thereof as the interests of the Service may require. Within their respective departments, commanders have authority to transfer enlisted men over whom they have jurisdiction, as the interests of the Service may require. Depot brigades, development battalions and U.S. Guards are, for the purpose of transfers, excluded from the jurisdiction of local commanders. Previous orders as to transfer to and from these units will govern. Except in tactical transfers affecting staff corps or departments or special troops transfers will be made only upon approval by the chief of staff corps, department or special troops affected, unless the transfers are approved by the local commander of the staff corps, department or special troop command. Within any tactical unit not part of a

division, transfers of enlisted men of staff corps or departments or special troops will be made according to the necessities of the Service, by the commander of that separate unit. Except as noted, this order and previous orders and all paragraphs of Army regulations in conflict with the provisions of the present order are, for the period of the present emergency, rescinded. The provisions of the order apply only to that part of the Army within the continental limits of the United States.

## DENTAL SURGEONS' MONEY MATTERS.

"Three officers of the Dental Corps, U.S.A., have recently been under the investigation for entering into financial transactions with enlisted men, contrary to the provisions of Army Regulations 1398 and 1401," says an official communication from the War Department. "These officers testified that they were not familiar with the provisions of Army Regulations, and other testimony brought out by the board tended to show that members of the Dental Corps have not received instruction in the Articles of War and Army Regulations. Post, regimental and other commanding officers will take immediate steps to see that dental surgeons are instructed in the Articles of War and Army Regulations so far as they apply to the dental surgeon as an officer of the Army; also that they are instructed in those paragraphs of the Manual for the Medical Department which apply to the Dental Corps. Any infraction of Army Regulations 1398 and 1401 will be subject for disciplinary action.

"The enlisted assistant of the dental surgeon is prohibited from performing independent operative procedures, or from entering into financial transactions with patients, concerning dental work. It is the duty of each dental surgeon who has an assistant to instruct him in this matter and to see that he complies with the instructions. Gold and other expensive materials for filling, bridge work, etc., are not furnished by the Government to officers and their families, but commissioned officers and their families are entitled to gold work by the dental surgeon when practicable, provided that the dental surgeon shall estimate the amount of gold or other materials required which are not furnished by the Government, and the cost of such materials shall be paid to the dental surgeon by the patient in advance. The estimate, by the dentist, of the cost of materials, shall be for actual material required and no profit shall accrue to the dental surgeon in this transaction. See Manual for the Medical Department, Par. 853, as amended by C.M.M.D. No. 7. The following certificate will be made out by the dental surgeon on Form No. 57, Manual for the Medical Department (Report of Dental Work): 'I certify that the provisions of Army Regulations 1398 and 1401 have been complied with during the month for which this report is made.'"

## PERSONNEL FOR THE NAVY.

Following the sessions held by officers representing the Bureau of Navigation, The Adjutant General's Office and the Provost Marshal General, reference to which was made in the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL Sept. 14 (page 61), when the question was considered how men who come under the Selective Service Act shall be allotted to the Navy, it was decided that the Navy shall have an average monthly allotment of 15,000, which is not to be exceeded except in cases of emergency. Of these 5,000 men per month will be allotted to the Marine Corps from the registration lists for four months, following which an allotment of 1,500 per month will be allowed. The Navy is to enlist or enroll when needed, men who have special qualifications to fill the Navy's requirements for those skilled in particular naval service.

Under this arrangement the former recruiting officers will be known as mobilization officers. Mobilization centers are being established at central points, which are as follows: Boston, Mass., which is the mobilization point for Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island and Connecticut. New York, N.Y., for New York and New Jersey. Philadelphia, Pa., for Delaware and Pennsylvania. Washington, D.C., for the District of Columbia and Maryland. Norfolk, Va., for Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina and South Carolina. Atlanta, Ga., for Georgia, Alabama and Florida. New Orleans, La., for Louisiana and Mississippi. Oklahoma City, Okla., for Oklahoma, New Mexico and Texas. Chicago, Ill., for Michigan, Illinois, Iowa, Nebraska and Wisconsin. Minneapolis, Minn., for Minnesota, South Dakota and North Dakota. Cincinnati, Ohio, for Ohio, Indiana, Tennessee and Kentucky. St. Louis, Mo., for Arkansas, Missouri and Kansas. San Francisco, Cal., for California, Nevada and Arizona. Seattle, Wash., for Idaho, Oregon, Montana and Washington. Salt Lake City, Utah, for Colorado, Wyoming and Utah. The Navy mobilization inspectors will be located as follows: Eastern Division, New York city; Southern Division, New Orleans; Central Division, Chicago, and the Western Division, San Francisco.

In the case of the Marine Corps men are to be received under a special system beginning Oct. 1. Recruiting offices will be kept open for the examination of applicants who must fulfill all the physical and mental requirements of the corps. Examinations will be made by Marine Corps recruiting officers and naval medical officers. In case of the acceptance of an applicant for the corps the recruiting officer will send a request to the Provost Marshal General for the man's enrollment. The Provost Marshal General will then order the local board

having jurisdiction to enroll him into the Marine Corps. The recruiting officer will administer to the applicant the regular oath for enlistment, and transfer him to a recruit depot for training. All men supplied in this manner will be classed as enlisted men in the Marine Corps, with the exception that men for special limited service and for aviation duties will be enrolled in the Marine Corps Reserve.

## PRaise FOR THE 42D DIVISION, U.S.A.

Headquarters, 42d Division, A.E.F.,

France, Aug. 13, 1918.

To the Officers and Men of the 42d Division:

A year has elapsed since the formation of your organization. It is, therefore, fitting to consider what you have accomplished as a combat division and what you should prepare to accomplish in the future. Your first elements entered the trenches in Lorraine on Feb. 21. You served on that front for 110 days. You were the first American division to hold a divisional sector, and when you left the sector June 21 you had served continuously as a division in the trenches for a longer time than any other American division. Although you entered the sector without experience in actual warfare, you so conducted yourselves as to win the respect and affection of the French veterans with whom you fought. Under gas and bombardment, in raids, in patrols, in the heat of hand to hand combat and in the long dull hours of trench routine so trying to a soldier's spirit, you bore yourselves in a manner worthy of the traditions of our country. You were withdrawn from Lorraine and moved immediately to the Champagne front, where, during the critical days from July 14 to July 18, you had the honor of being the only American division to fight in General Gouraud's army which so gloriously obeyed his order, "We will stand or die," and by its iron defense crushed the German assault and made possible the offensive of July 18 to the west of Reims. From Champagne you were called to take part in exploiting the success north of the Marne. Fresh from the battle front before Chalons, you were thrown against the picked troops of Germany. For eight consecutive days you attacked skillfully prepared positions. You captured great stores of arms and munitions. You forced the crossings of the Ourcq. You took Hill 212, Serpy, Meurey, Ferme and Seringes by assault. You drove the enemy, including an Imperial Guard Division, before you for a depth of fifteen kilometers. When your infantry was relieved it was in full pursuit of the retreating Germans, and your artillery continued to progress and support another American division in the advance to the Vesle.

For your services in Lorraine your division was formally commended in General Orders by the French Army Corps under which you served. For your services in Champagne your assembled officers received the personal thanks and commendation of General Gouraud himself. For your services on the Ourcq your division was officially complimented in a letter from the Commanding General 1st Army Corps, of July 28, 1918. To your success all ranks and all services have contributed, and I desire to express to every man in the command my appreciation of his devoted and courageous effort.

However, our position places a burden of responsibility upon us which we must strive to bear steadily forward without faltering. To our comrades who have fallen we owe the sacred obligation of maintaining the reputation which they died to establish. The influence of our performance on our allies and our enemies cannot be overestimated, for we were one of the first divisions sent from our country to France to show the world that Americans can fight. Hard battles and long campaigns lie before us. Only by ceaseless vigilance and tireless preparation can we fit ourselves for them. I urge you, therefore, to approach the future with confidence, but above all with firm determination that so far as it is in your power you will spare no effort whether in training or in combat to maintain the record of our division and the honor of our country.

CHARLES T. MENOHER,  
Major General, U.S. Army.

The 42d Division (Rainbow) is made up of the following units:

83d Brigade of Infantry, Brig. Gen. Michael J. Lenihan; 165th Infantry, Col. F. R. McCoy; 166th Infantry, Col. E. W. Hough; 150th Machine Gun Battalion, Major —.

34th Brigade of Infantry, Brig. Gen. R. A. Brown; 167th Infantry, Col. W. P. Screws; 168th Infantry, Col. E. R. Bennett; 151st Machine Gun Battalion, Major C. D. Winn, jr.

67th Brigade of Field Artillery, Brig. Gen. G. S. Gately; 149th Field Artillery, Col. H. J. Reilly; 150th Field Artillery, Col. R. H. Tyndall; 151st Field Artillery, Col. G. E. Leach; 117th Trench Mortar Battery, Capt. R. J. Gill.

Other Troops—117th Engineers, Col. William Kelly; 117th Field Signal Battalion, Major R. D. Garrett; Division Headquarters Troop, Capt. A. W. Underwood; 149th Machine Gun Battalion, Major Q. O. Reitzel.

In writing to the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL concerning his subscription, an officer of the Philippine Scouts says: "In my opinion the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL is one of the most essential publications issued and should be read by all officers and enlisted men in the Army and Navy."



## CHRISTMAS PACKAGES FOR A.E.F.

The War Department authorizes relatives or friends of officers and soldiers in France to send Christmas packages, which will be of standard size and weight, one to each individual in the American Expeditionary Force. A standard container to be used will be nine by four by three inches, and the weight limit will be three pounds. Standard containers of the size indicated may be had by application to the local Red Cross chapters throughout the country. In order to insure the arrival of these Christmas packages in France and their distribution to the soldiers by Christmas, all such packages must be mailed on or before Nov. 15. In order to insure the limitation of one package per man, which in itself will consume a very large amount of tonnage, a plan has been worked out by which General Pershing is forwarding to the War Department coupons on which are inscribed the correct names and addresses of the members of the American Expeditionary Force. These coupons will be distributed and no package will be forwarded without a coupon.

## FINE AMERICAN BALLOON WORK.

An American officer of the Air Service, just arrived from overseas, reports that at the opening of the Allied offensive that began on July 18 one American balloon company with about 170 men, and its equipment, was in Chateau-Thierry three hours after the Infantry had occupied the place. It had a balloon up the following morning five miles beyond the village and was observing for American Artillery with a complete line of communication established. Another balloon company, a few hours behind the first, nevertheless got into action quick enough to bring down an enemy plane with a captured machine gun and for the service rendered on this occasion was cited in the French army orders. On one edge of a wood about fourteen acres in area, another American balloon company in this sector was so heavily shelled that it had to haul down its gas bag. In a remarkably short time, however, it had transferred its equipment to the other side of the forest and went on making observations uninterrupted. The officer said that this forest had been used by the Germans as an ammunition dump, and that this balloon company had so many souvenirs that an order had to be issued to prevent the men from loading their souvenirs in the trucks, otherwise there would have been no room for the balloon equipment. This officer reported American balloons, manned by American crews trained in this country, on the line and doing good work. The balloon crews were becoming proficient in parachute jumping. In this he said there was plenty of action all the time. He said that the American balloon companies favored putting two men in a balloon basket rather than one as was the custom with the French and English.

## COST OF EQUIPPING AND MAINTAINING OUR SOLDIERS.

Statistics have been collected by the Clothing and Equipment, Subsistence, Conservation, Reclamation and Hardware and Metals Divisions of the Q.M. Corps, U.S.A., to indicate just what it costs a year to maintain a soldier overseas and in the United States. These show that the cost is \$423.47 a year to equip and maintain a soldier overseas and \$327.78 to equip and maintain one in the United States. Subsistence, figured at sixty-nine cents per day, amounts to \$251.85 per man overseas; figured at fifty-two cents per day in the United States, it amounts to \$189.80 per man. The cost of the initial equipment for the soldier the first year in the United States is \$115.30, while the cost of his initial equipment for the first year is \$42.41. The latter cost of \$42.41 is for articles which are issued for overseas use only and which are in addition to the regular equipment. Thus it appears that if the soldier going overseas did not take with him a great deal of his equipment already supplied in the United States the contrast between the cost of equipping and maintaining a soldier in this country and abroad would be much more marked. Not only is the amount of equipment needed abroad greater than that needed in this country, but the statistics of the Conservation and Reclamation Division show that equipment and clothing overseas are subject to much harder use, wear out more quickly and are less effectively reclaimed than similar material, clothing and equipment used in the United States. The amount of reclamation of each individual soldier's equipment in this country is \$75.80 a year, while the amount of reclamation of similar material abroad is but \$23.31 per man per year.

## NEW DRY DOCK AT QUEBEC.

The new dry dock at Quebec, Canada, now ready for use is one of the largest in the world, and will be of immense value at this time. The new dock, which has been constructed on the south side of the St. Lawrence, is 1,150 feet in length, 120 feet wide and has a depth over the sill of thirty-four feet, at neap tide and forty feet at high water of spring tide. The dock is divided into two compartments, an inner chamber 650 feet long and an outer one 500 feet in length. The outer entrance is closed by a rolling caisson, and the middle entrance by an ordinary floating or ship caisson. The outer section of the dock is filled through six culverts in the outer caisson, each having a sectional area of nine square feet, but there are two culverts of thirty feet section in each side wall. The middle entrance has a similar arrangement of culverts. For emptying the dock three main pumps of the horizontal centrifugal type, designed to deliver 63,000 gallons a minute, against a total head of twenty-five feet, have been provided, and two auxiliary pumps, each having a capacity of 6,000 gallons per minute, have been installed to deal with leakages and seepage. The pumping plant will empty the dock in about two and a half hours. Electric power is supplied by three direct-current 550-volt Curtis turbo-generators, having a total capacity of 2,550 kilowatts.

## INCREASED EFFICIENCY IN AERIAL WORK.

Reports received at the Division of Military Aeronautics from balloon training fields in various parts of the country show several unusual messages have been received by wireless crews, indicating increasing efficiency both in the work of the students and the equipment. For example, the wireless station at Arcadia, Cal., by using for an aerial the cable of a balloon put aloft from the training field, has intercepted messages sent by the New York Navy Yard. This balloon cable probably makes the highest aerial in the world. This school has 106 miles of wire in use for teaching military communication. For the purpose of demonstration it

has a complete system of wiring strung as it would be in the front line trenches. Communication posts and stations for all kinds of messages are used by the students the same as soldiers use them at the front. A good part of the country southeast and southwest of Arcadia is laid out with lines of communication to this balloon school, similar to part of a sector at the front. All of the balloons, when aloft, are so wired that they can be linked together with any trench, doubled up for any work together, or they can be cut off from the trenches and talk only with their own chart room and winch or operating crew on the ground below.

## GENERAL DYER AT HEAD OF NEW YORK GUARD.

In order to prevent further friction in the office of The A.G.O., of New York, such as resulted recently in the resignation of Brig. Gen. Charles H. Sherrill, The A.G.O., Governor Whitman on Sept. 20 issued an order making Brig. Gen. George R. Dyer, 1st Brigade, acting commander of the division. He also detailed Col. Edward J. Westcott, who is the senior in rank in The Adjutant General's office, as Acting A.G. He has been attached to that office for the last twenty years. Major Franklin S. Hutchinson will assist the Governor in the work of the draft. Major Hutchinson is appointed executive officer and assigned to duty as chief of the selective service headquarters created at Albany, with all the powers and duties prescribed by the Selective Service law and regulations. The action of Governor Whitman in abolishing the dual office of The A.G.O. and commander of the Guard was a wise one. Such a dual office is inconsistent with a proper conduct of military affairs, and savors too much of the old days of "Fuss and Feathers." It is hoped that Governor Whitman will not permit the resurrection of the dual office, and now that he has selected a separate commander for the Guard he should keep the office separate permanently.

## NEW NAVAL GUNS TESTED.

The first carload of guns from the new gun plant of the American Radiator Company, Bayonne, N.J., have been proved by the Bureau of Ordnance, Navy Department, at the Naval Proving Ground, Indian Head, in the presence of Rear Admiral Ralph Earle, U.S.N., Chief of the Bureau, Capt. T. A. Kearney, U.S.N., Assistant Chief, and representatives of the manufacturing company. Guns were selected at random from the carload consignment and put through exhaustive tests. Every gun successfully met the standard of Navy requirements. These are the first to be delivered on a contract for 2,000 guns awarded this concern, and they show that another plant of great peace time capacity in far different lines has been converted to supply a vital war need. These guns will go to arm destroyers, transports and merchantmen now being built, and the importance of this initial delivery and of the success of the tests will be readily understood. This is an instance of the policy of the Navy Bureau of Ordnance in changing over big manufacturing plants to produce war material which has proven more successful than was thought possible a year ago.

## HOUSE FOR ARMY AND NAVY MEN AT MT. VERNON, N.Y.

An Army and Navy Visitors' Home for enlisted men of the Services who are visiting in Mt. Vernon, N.Y., has been established in that city in the Curtis home-stand at 245 South First avenue, by the Mt. Vernon Branch of the League of Catholic Women. The Visitors' Home is non-sectarian, however, being open to everyone in the Army and Navy. In addition to giving the use of the house, Mr. Curtis also donated pictures and books and patriotic citizens of Mt. Vernon donated furniture, crockery, rugs, a piano, etc. There are sleeping accommodations for men on furlough who desire to remain overnight, meals are served on Saturdays and Sundays, while during other days of the week light lunches are served at cost price, and there is a small charge for sleeping accommodation. The home was started through the efforts of Mrs. William T. Drew, of 634 Seventh avenue, Mt. Vernon. Many men from Davids Island and Pelham Bay Training Station and elsewhere visit the home. Mrs. Drew has a son, Russell T. Drew, serving with the Field Signal Battalion of the 27th Division in France.

## SECRETARY CROWELL'S WEEKLY CONFERENCE.

Acting Secretary of War Crowell told the House Committee on Military Affairs on Sept. 20 that production of Liberty motors and of ordnance, particularly 8-inch howitzers, is increasing. Production of motors was said to have passed 7,000, of which 2,500 have been given to the Navy and the Allies. Liberty motors now are being used in tanks. It was also reported that the members of the committee were told that the forts of Metz were under fire of "American guns of nine inch and larger caliber." General March declined to make any statement on the subject. On the following day at his weekly conference with the members of the Senate Committee on Military Affairs he informed the members that in view of the extension of the draft ages further restrictions are to be placed upon men going abroad for Y.M.C.A. work. For the present thirty-seven years is to be made the minimum age, but as additional classes are called into military service this limit will be raised correspondingly. Senators assumed that the same restrictions would apply to all civilian welfare workers.

## LICENSES FOR EXPERIMENTAL FLIGHTS.

All applications for flying licenses to conduct experimental flights must be submitted to the proper Army and Navy authorities before being filed with the Joint Army and Navy Board on Aeronautic Cognizance, Building D, 6th and B streets, Washington, D.C. This applies to licenses for both individuals and airplane companies making new types of Army and Navy machines. Applications for flying new types of naval aircraft must first be submitted to Capt. N. E. Irwin, U.S.N., Director, Naval Aviation Division, New Navy Building, Washington, D.C. Applications for flying new types of Army aircraft must be submitted to the Technical Section of the Division of Military Aeronautics, Dayton Savings and Trust Building, Dayton, Ohio. In view of the fact that it is sometimes difficult to determine the merits of applications for flying licenses, to conduct experimental flights with new types of aircraft, the Joint Board makes the above ruling, and no

license will be issued until a favorable recommendation from one of the sources is received.

## DELIVERY OF ALLOTMENT CHECK LETTERS.

The Post Office Department has issued the following notice concerning the delivery of allotment and allowance checks: "Postmasters will note that allotment and allowance checks mailed from the Bureau of War Risk Insurance now bear the following indorsement: 'Postmaster: This letter must be delivered to addressee through regular channels. If addressee has moved or died, return to sender with statement of facts.' The word 'moved' in this indorsement does not preclude delivery in case of a change of street address in the same city, nor in case of a temporary absence from the delivery of the post office of address. In every instance of permanent removal from the delivery of the office of address, the letter should be indorsed 'removed,' with the new address if known and returned, under additional cover, to the Bureau of War Risk Insurance. In the event of death of the addressee, the letter should be indorsed 'deceased,' with date of death, if known, and returned without additional cover."

## GENERAL'S PAY FOR ALL THREE GENERALS.

Although Gen. Tasker H. Bliss, who enjoys his present rank by brevet, is on active duty in the same rank as Generals March and Pershing and is entitled to all the honors and exercises the authority of this highest rank in our army as number three in the grade of general, he does not draw the pay of his brevet rank, but rather that of a major general on active duty, his permanent status being that of a major general, retired. In the bill (H.R. 12936) introduced by Mr. Sherley of the Appropriations Committee of the House is presented the means for insuring General Bliss the pay of his brevet rank while on duty in that rank. The bill provides "that hereafter any officer of the Army holding a brevet grade shall be entitled to the pay and allowance of such grade while on duty thereunder by order of the President, and any officer who has been so serving during the present war shall be entitled to the pay and allowance of his brevet grade for such service already rendered."

## ALLOTMENTS FOR RENT.

The fact that Sec. II, W.O. Bulletin No. 46, authorizes organization commanders to direct reasonable allotments of the pay of members of their command to the payment of arrears of rent to landlords has raised a question whether such a regulation does not put landlords in a preferred creditor class. The regulation is based upon the authority of Sub-sec. 4, Sec. 300, of the Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act (H.R. 6361) of March 8, 1918. One of the provisions of the act is to the effect that no landlord shall have the right to evict a soldier or a sailor or the family or dependents of a soldier or sailor in the Service of the Government until he or they shall have been in arrears for a period of three or more months. The sub-section cited also authorizes the Secretary of War or the Secretary of the Navy in proper cases to relieve the landlord to the extent of allotting a part of the pay of the soldier or the sailor to the payment of arrears of rent.

## REVIVAL OF POLO IN THE ARMY.

With Cavalry coming into its own once more in the war, polo is again becoming popular. At Camp Wheeler, Ga., it has been added to the list of athletics through the activities of the War Department's commission on training camp activities. When at the commencement of the war the Government dismounted a number of crack Cavalry regiments and distributed the personnel among Infantry and Artillery regiments interest in polo declined perceptibly. Hundreds of well-known polo players, many of them having international reputations, were affected by the order and sold their ponies. Now that cavalry is being used to so great an extent on the French front the mounted branch of the Service here feels confident that it will regain its former usefulness and importance in the American Army. In consequence, polo is reviving in the Army and also in civil athletics.

## CHECKING BODIES AS BAGGAGE.

The Railroad Administration has issued instructions which permit military corpses to be checked through from starting point to point of destination, regardless of whether or not a wagon transfer at a junction point is necessary. An attendant accompanying the remains of a deceased person who dies in the military service, on arriving at a transfer point where a change to another station is required, will, according to instructions issued by the War Department, call on the baggage agent and will co-operate with him in making arrangements for the transfer of the corpse. The baggage agent will provide the necessary transportation and the attendant will certify on a blank form furnished by the baggage agent, that the transportation between stations was furnished by the railroad.

## BRITISH HANGAR AT BOLLING FIELD.

One of the additions to be made to Bolling Field, Anacostia, D.C., when the contemplated enlargement is begun, will be the erection of a hangar for the British air mission stationed in Washington. This hangar will be large enough to shelter six airplanes. A storage house for equipment and supplies will also be built for the British flyers attached to the British air mission. Formerly the airplanes of the British flyers located in Washington were sheltered in a canvas tent on the polo field at Potomac Park. This has been taken down and the machines, excepting those that are being used by General Lee, of the British air service, and his associates on the western flying trip, have been stored elsewhere temporarily until the new quarters are completed.

## EXTENDING THE HOME HOSPITALS.

The Surgeon General of the Army has taken over Camp Snelling, Minn., Camp Sheridan, Ill., and Camp Benjamin Harrison, Indiana, for the purpose of converting them into additional general hospitals for the reception of wounded returned from abroad. Like all the general hospitals, they will be reconstruction hospitals to the extent of caring for the wounded so as to fit them for vocational instruction. Each of these hospital units will accommodate 1,000 patients and all are so designed that extensions, easily added, will greatly expand their capacity. The organization of such a hospital calls for a personnel of thirty-five medical officers, 100 nurses and 300 enlisted men.



GENERAL MARCH'S WEEKLY INTERVIEW.

In his weekly interview with the Washington correspondents on Sept. 21 Gen. Peyton C. March, Chief of Staff, stated that "we have now embarked for foreign ports over 1,750,000 men." As to the general military situation, he said:

"News during the week since last I spoke to you has been from all fronts continually and continuously good. On the western front our new line in Lorraine, so rapidly produced by cutting off the enemy in St. Mihiel salient, was quickly stabilized. The enemy has been hurriedly strengthening his line of defense. The so-called Kriemhild line, which lies only a mile or two in front of our new line on a front of about twenty miles from near Maizeray to the Moselle River at Vandieres. We are now ten miles away from Conflans and twelve miles away from Metz. Conflans is the center of this general section, and as you can see on the map is a very important strategic point, from which railways feed the Lorraine front. During the last few days there has been no attack in force by either our Army or the enemy's. Reports indicate simply patrols, airplane observation and artillery fire.

"In Picardy the British third and fourth armies with the French first army renewed their advance Wednesday on the Cambrai-St. Quentin front, toward the old Hindenburg line. In spite of the concentration of the enemy forces defending this sector and in spite of very strong counter attacks by the enemy at several points, especially west and southwest of Cambrai, the British have made steady progress, reaching the Hindenburg line at several points; and the enemy is reported to have lost very heavily. It is now officially confirmed that 10,000 prisoners have been captured. St. Quentin is now hardly three miles from the British on the north-west and the French on the southwest. On the plateau northeast of Soissons the French have continued to force back the enemy's best troops until they are now within half a mile from the junction of the Mauberge road and the Chemin des Dames, and within ten miles of Laon, which is being shelled. Other operations along the entire front have been minor in character.

"The reports in the press about the successful operations of the Serbian army on the Balkan front are correct. The Serbian army attacked the Bulgarians on a front of twenty-five miles on a sector that has been quiet for a long time and has driven them back twenty miles through this mountainous region. According to official reports British have reopened activities in Palestine. It is also reported, however, that the British have withdrawn from Baku on the Caspian. The city is again in the hands of the Turks.

"In connection with the American operations at St. Mihiel, we have a very interesting cablegram giving some details of the fine work of the French, who cooperated with the Americans in that successful advance. It appears that the French regiment that had the honor of being the first to enter St. Mihiel, was led by the son of the French Prime Minister, Clemenceau; a regiment of Zouaves, Colonial infantry and Foreign Legion, composed almost entirely of men belonging to the laboring class. This was the first organization of either army to enter St. Mihiel. The work of the French in connection with that fighting was of the high character that we find them always showing all along the front.

"Here is a copy of a commendatory order from Major Gen. H. L. Reed, commanding the 15th Scottish Division, referring to the 1st American Division, which I will read to you, indicating the standing which our units have with the British as well as with the French, as I have read some similar orders which emanated from French headquarters. These show clearly the high class of work our men are doing:

"I would like on behalf of all ranks of the 15th (Scottish) Division to express to you personally, to your staff and to all our comrades in your splendid division our most sincere thanks for all that has been done to help us in a difficult situation. During many instances of "taking over" which we have experienced in the war we have never received such assistance, and that rendered on the most generous scale. In spite of its magnificent success in the recent fighting the 1st American Division must have been feeling the strain of operations, accentuated by heavy casualties, yet we could discern no symptoms of fatigue when it came to a question of adding to it by making our task easier. To your artillery commander (Colonel Holbrook) and his staff and to the units under his command our special thanks are due. Without hesitation when you and he saw our awkward predicament as regards artillery support the guns of your division denied themselves relief in order to assist us in an attack. The attack was only partly successful, but the artillery support was entirely so. Without the help of Colonel Mabey and his establishment of ambulance cars I have no hesitation in saying that at least 400 of our wounded would be still on our hands in this area. The 15th (Scottish) Division desires me to say that our hope is that we may have opportunity of rendering some slight return to the 1st American Division for all the latter has done for us, and further that we may yet find ourselves shoulder to shoulder defeating the enemy in what we hope is the final stage of this war."

In response to specific questions as to the location of organizations the Chief of Staff stated that the 114th Engineers, 39th Division, had recently landed. The 90th Division is in Eastern France. The 36th Division still is in one of our training sectors with the French. It is training in France. He added "we have not a definite statement as to the units which took part in the St. Mihiel fight. I will be very glad to give it out when it comes."

Regarding similar questions as to changes in the Army commissioned personnel, General March explained that the successor to Colonel Kennon, who died recently in New York while absent on leave from his command at Camp Greene, S.C., was Col. August Macomb of the Cavalry, a Regular Army officer. No major general has been selected to command the 18th Division as yet, nor has a successor to Brigadier General Greble at Camp Bowie been chosen.

CHAPLAINS AND THE COLLAR INSIGNIA.

Two hundred chaplains in the Army face dismissal because of "insubordination and outrageous" conduct, according to a high officer in the Training School for Chaplains Section of The Adjutant General's Office. The whole trouble hinges about the insignia authorized to be worn by chaplains on the shirt collar. Change 4, S.R. 41, May 22, 1918, adds to Par. 93 of the Uniform

Regulations the following: "Chaplains.—On the right side, in the middle of the collar and one inch from the end, the letters 'U.S.' On the left side, in the middle of the collar and one inch from the end a silver Latin cross." Many of the newly made, or about to be made, chaplains object to this. They want insignia that would not stamp them purely as chaplains. In other words, they want the men to approach them first as officers and then as chaplains. It can be stated, however, their view of the matter will not be accepted and those who refuse to abide by the Army Regulations concerning insignia they are to wear will be dismissed, or if they have not yet been commissioned will not be.

SHOOTING AT CAMP PERRY.

The second week of the annual shooting tournament of the National Rifle Association, which began at Camp Perry, Ohio, Sept. 9, opened on Sept. 18 with the pistol team match, there being ten entrants in each team. The first prize was \$50, the second \$30, and the third \$20. The distance was twenty-five yards. The first prize was won by Small Arms Firing School Team No. 2, with the following score: Capt. P. A. Raymond, 284; Major S. J. Fort, 267; Lieut. W. H. Duchenwald, 258; Capt. C. W. Linder, 255; and Capt. L. M. Rumsey, jr., 254; a total of 1,318. Team No. 1 made a score of 1,300, and the Texas civilian team one of 1,256. U.S. Army Infantry team, 1,237; Wyoming civilian team, 1,233; New York civilian team, 1,220; Ohio civilian team, 1,214; Small Arms Firing Team No. 3, 1,208; Massachusetts civilian team, 1,200, and the Nevada civilian team, 900.

In the Grand Aggregate rifle match shot Sept 18 the scores were as follows: Corpl. F. L. Branson, U.S.M.C. (gold medal), 780; Capt. D. A. Preussner, U.S.A. (silver medal), 762; J. E. Miller, Ohio civilian team (bronze medal), 760; M. J. Wilson, U.S.M.C., 748; Capt. A. E. Clark, U.S.A., 747; Pvt. J. H. McGuire, U.S.M.C., 746; C. M. Gettys, Wyoming civilian team, 743; Capt. E. C. Crossman, U.S.A., 738; Sergt. H. H. Hoffner, U.S.M.C., 738; Sergt. A. J. Hoffman, U.S. M.C., 737; P. D. Baillett, U.S.N., 734; B. H. Grierson, Texas civilian team, 732; Lieut. Perry S. Schofield, U.S.A., 732; C. C. Crossman, Missouri civilian team, 727; Capt. J. Jackson, U.S.M.C., 726; Lieut. Carl Christoffersen, U.S.A., 720; F. Chisholm, District of Columbia civilian team, 716, and Orlen Royce, Oregon civilian team, 709.

NATIONAL TEAM MATCH.

The National Team Match, one of the most important of the entire series, was shot off Sept. 21. The highest score was made by U.S.M.C. Team No. 1 of Paris Island, S.C., which won the National Trophy and Class A medals. A number of possibilities were made. The score was as follows:

	200	300	500	600	Total
	R.F.	R.F.	S.F.	S.F.	
United States Marine Corps Team No. 1, all Paris Island, S.C.					
Capt. J. Jackson.....	45	48	90	87	270
Pvt. B. W. Bundy.....	48	48	91	83	270
Sergt. E. G. Winstead.....	49	47	89	81	266
Sergt. H. G. Hoffner.....	49	50	91	81	271
Corpl. W. M. Craig.....	46	41	90	83	260
Corpl. F. L. Branson.....	49	45	86	89	249
Corpl. R. O. Coulter.....	49	48	89	84	270
Sergt. M. R. Horstman.....	50	48	88	80	266
Sergt. M. J. Wilson.....	49	49	86	76	260
Pvt. J. H. McGuire.....	49	46	91	78	264
Capt. A. Farquharson.....	49	43	87	84	263
Corpl. T. C. O'Neill.....	44	45	91	83	263

	576	558	1069	993	3192
United States Navy Team No. 1:					
C. D. Clearhart, Great Lakes	50	46	87	76	259
J. Hainsworth, Great Lakes	48	49	91	85	273
J. N. Pierson, Va. Beach...	50	44	89	72	255
R. J. Flaherty, Camp Logan	49	47	89	83	278
C. W. Peterson, Peekskill...	46	45	85	75	251
H. D. Reed, Peekskill.....	48	48	90	74	260
J. R. Fitzsimmons, Camp Logan	48	47	86	79	260
G. P. Thomas, Camp Logan	46	46	86	82	260
A. A. Sipiler, Mt. Pleasant...	50	50	89	79	268
O. Surrait, Mt. Pleasant...	48	48	92	86	274
R. S. Tubbs, Va. Beach.....	50	45	87	80	262
L. Hillis, Va. Beach.....	47	48	94	89	278

To this team was awarded class A medals.

	45	43	95	76	259
United States Navy Team:					
B. K. Harris, Cape May.....	45	47	88	82	262
E. E. Johnson, Newport....	50	45	85	73	251
G. Sides, Philadelphia.....	44	45	85	72	246
M. W. Church, Newport....	46	41	88	87	262
W. L. Taffee, Philadelphia...	50	45	91	82	268
A. C. Wilde, Philadelphia...	45	45	93	78	261
G. Schwelkhart, Cape May...	44	44	88	76	252
J. A. Coulter, Newport....	47	49	87	73	261
F. W. Wolfe, Newport.....	48	41	89	89	266
L. Nordhoff, Newport.....	50	48	87	75	260
Ens. P. D. Gibson, Caldwell	49	38	83	84	254
P. Perasso, Cape May.....					

This team was also awarded class A medals.

	570	546	1036	938	3090
Class A Medals.					
U.S.N. Team No. 2.....	581	532	1016	953	3082
U.S.M.C. No. 2.....	569	532	1024	947	3072
U.S.N. team, Mt. Pleasant...	551	542	1057	913	3063
U.S.N. team, Camp Logan...	575	525	1027	939	3062
D. of C. civilian team (Hilton trophy).....	548	541	1035	936	3060
U.S.N. team, Rumford, R.I.	555	554	1081	919	3059

	565	543	1010	937	3055
Class B Medals.					
U.S.N. Great Lakes, Ill.	561	542	1016	934	3053
Cal. civilian team.....	548	526	1047	930	3046
U.S.N. team, Va. Beach...	553	521	1023	945	3042
New York civilian team...	571	537	997	944	3039
U.S.N., Peekskill, N.Y.....	544	517	1026	945	3032
Idaho civilian team.....	548	498	1042	926	3024
U.S. Inf. team No. 1.....	547	516	1005	924	3002
U.S.N. team, Wakefield...	543	529	1007	923	3002
Washington civilian team...	570	526	998	900	2994
U.S.N. team, Annapolis...					

	552	515	1000	925	2992
Class C Medals.					
Texas civilian team.....	532	522	1014	916	2984
Ohio civilian team.....	539	525	1008	903	2975
Minnesota civilian team...	540	480	1015	931	2966
Wyoming civilian team...	559	532	988	881	2960
Iowa civilian team.....	544	498	984	926	2952
New Jersey civilian team	534	482	1009	926	2951
U.S. Inf. team No. 2.....	533	468	1017	909	2927
Arizona civilian team.....	566	478	985	894	2923
Kansas civilian team.....	525	510	1002	877	2914

Other Contestants.

Pennsylvania team.....	518	512	958	917	2905
U.S.N., Glen Burnie, Md....	552	503	971	875	2901
Massachusetts civilian team	533	498	962	903	2896
Florida civilian team.....	532	460	986	910	2888
Montana civilian team.....	498	480	1001	904	2887
Maryland civilian team.....	513	481	964	921	2879
Indiana civilian team.....	525	502	956	889	2872
Wisconsin civilian team.....	513	481	973	899	2866
Utah civilian team.....	527	500	958	876	2861
S.C. school team (bronze Soldier of Marathon)....	525	509	966	855	2855
Oklahoma civilian team....	537	509	902	903	2851
Missouri civilian team....	526	487	971	866	2850
Colorado civilian team....	535	468	950	882	2835
Alaska civilian team.....	519	451	960	890	2820
Georgia civilian team.....	514	452	939	904	2809
New Mexico civilian team...	498	481	948	848	2775
Nevada civilian team.....	518	468	936	836	2758
Rhode Island civilian team	486	451	929	764	2630
Arkansas civilian team.....	475	452	900	802	2629
Alabama civilian team.....	470	437	921	791	2619
Vermont civilian team.....	518	487	839	675	2519
West Virginia civilian team	476	428	807	719	2493
Virginia civilian team.....	507	405	776	731	2419
Tennessee civilian team...	463	393	854	689	2399
Arkansas National Guard (fourth trophy).....	421	364	803	648	2336

UNITED SERVICE MATCH.

The United Service Match, shot for by the U.S.M.C., Army, Navy and civilian teams, resulted in some high individual scores, a number of possibilities being made, especially at 200 and 300 yards. The United Service Trophy and medals were won by the U.S.M.C. team. The scores follow:

	200	300	500	600	Total
	R.F.	R.F.	S.F.	S.F.	
Sergt. H. J. Hoffner.....	50	48	91	87	276
Sergt. E. G. Winstead.....	49	50	86	80	265
Pvt. B. W. Purdy.....	48	46	94	77	265
Sergt. Edgar M. Cox.....	50	44	89	79	262
Corpl. R. O. Coulter.....	48	44	89	81	262
Sergt. M. P. Horstman.....	45	48	83	83	259
Capt. Joseph Jackson.....	49	46	94	90	279
Corpl. W. M. Craig.....	48	46	86	89	271
Capt. Archie Farquharson...	47	42	91	82	262
Corpl. Thomas C. O'Neill...	48	45	88	93	274
Sergt. M. J. Wilson.....	50	48	91	81	270
Pvt. J. H. McGuire.....	50	50	89	85	274
Sergt. A. T. Smith.....	49	45	94	87	275
Corpl. W. L. Tiemeyer.....	49	26	90	84	249
Sergt. E. J. Blado.....	47	49	84	87	267
Corpl. L. C. Luce.....	50	50	94	88	282

U.S. ARMY TEAM.

	43	40	90	88	261
Lieut. G. L. Taylor.....					
Lieut. R. W. Jacob.....	50	47	90	89	276
Lieut. W. H. Duchenwald...	48	47	93	94	282
Capt. Don A. Preussner....	49	40	93	81	263
Major F. L. Simmons.....	49	47	91	85	272
Lieut. E. S. Schofield.....	50	39	84	83	256
Capt. L. W. Fagg.....	47	41	80	78	246
Capt. E. C. Crossman.....	50	48	85	82	265
Capt. George A. Parsons...	49	48	96	83	276
Lieut. C. J. Christoffersen...	49	46	92	86	273
Lieut. D. N. Sutton.....	46	40	90	85	261
Capt. Karl Loos.....	49	49	90	87	275
Capt. H. H. Anderson.....	48	46	90	85	269
Lieut. De Lancey Bentley...	48	47	92	80	267
Capt. P. A. Raymond.....	48	47	86	89	270
Capt. C. Kelly.....	45	45	87	83	265

U.S. Army team.....772 737 1429 1363 4277

Civilian team.....767 723 1409 1314 4213

THE LEECH CUP.

The grand aggregate score of civilian marksmen in the Leech match, U.S.M.C. match and the President's match were as follows, the special prizes having been donated by Assistant Secretary of War Crowell:

	768	717	1429	1363	4277
Leech U.S.M.C. den'ts. Total.					
J. E. Miller, Hillsboro, Ohio (prize, model 1903 rifle, fitted with telescopic sight).....	92	181	263	536	
S. A. McKone, Lawrence, Kas. (prize, U.S. rifle, model 1903)...	93	166	271	530	
B. H. Grierson, Fort Davis, Texas (prize, Winchester single-shot musket, caliber .22).....	88	175	259	522	
R. H. Rutledge, Missoula, Mont....	83	183	255	521	
Frank Farnely, Burlington, Kas....	91	169	260	520	
C. M. Gettys, New Castle, Wyo....	90	174	256	520	

COAST GUARD NOMINATIONS.

Nominations received by the Senate Sept. 23, 1918.

APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS IN THE U.S. COAST GUARD.  
First lieutenants to be captains, temporary, from July 1, 1918: J. F. McGourty, J. J. Hutton, F. A. Nichols, C. F. Seiter, C. H. Jones, W. F. Towle, M. J. Ryan, J. Pine, W. K. Thompson, J. R. Besse, J. P. Gray, P. H. Harrison, W. Williams, J. H. Cornell, W. P. Wishnar, G. T. Finlay, L. L. Bennett and R. P. Munro.

Third lieutenants to be first lieutenants, temporary, from July 1, 1918: F. J. Birkett, N. C. Smith and D. H. MacCollom.  
First lieutenants of Engineers to be captains of Engineers, temporary, from July, 1918: J. T. Carr, A. P. Patterson, W. C. Maglathlin, W. M. Prall, G. W. Cairnes, J. F. Haha, H. F. Johnson, M. A. Doyle, N. B. Hall, S. B. Orne, F. E. Bagger, P. B. Eaton, T. H. Yaeger, A. H. Bixby, C. E. Sugden, F. E. Fitch, C. J. Odendhal, H. C. Roach, C. P. Kendall, K. W. Kraft and C. H. Johnson.



## RECENT DEATHS.

In G.O. 18, Sept. 20, 1918, Headquarters Central Department, Chicago, Ill., the death of Major Gen. Loyd Wheaton, U.S.A., retired, on Sept. 17, 1918, is announced with profound sorrow by Major Gen. Thomas H. Barry, U.S.A., commanding the department. General Barry in addition to giving the military record of General Wheaton pays him the following tribute: "General Wheaton was among the last of the officers with us from the 'old Army'; a true exponent of his profession, possessing, to a rare degree, the soldierly qualities of courage, courtesy and action; endearing himself to all within the sphere of his influence. In his passing the rolls of the Army lose one of its most distinguished names and his associates a personality whose memory will not dim. General Wheaton was born in Michigan July 15, 1838, and entered the military service of the United States as an enlisted man at the outbreak of the Civil War in 1861 and remained continuously in the service of his country until his death, rendering conspicuous service for a lifetime. He distinguished himself in the Civil War; several Indian campaigns incident to the winning of the West; the War with Spain; campaigns of the Philippine Islands, in the pacification of which islands he played a most conspicuous part." An obituary of General Wheaton appeared in our issue of Sept. 2, page 95.

The following tribute is paid to the late Col. John M. Craig, U.S.A., by Major Sidney C. Graves, Inf., U.S.A., who has been serving in France and is now at Camp Fremont, Cal.: "It was with the deepest sorrow and regret that those of us who knew Col. J. M. Craig learned of his having been killed in action during the Allied Marne drive. At dawn on July 21, the third day of this American offensive, Colonel Craig, who had passed the hours of darkness in a wheat field alone in advance of his battalion, leaped to his feet and shouted, 'Come on, boys, this is the way to get them!' This he did, only to be killed by hostile machine gun fire at the moment of realization of his success. The nature of his death typifies the manner of man and soldier that he was. Kind, to the point of being fatherly, to officers and men under him, and yet exacting that obedience and discipline that make for the true leader, he possessed, to the degree of admiration, the loyalty and unwavering confidence of his command. His character as a man was above reproach. He was one who was in all things an example for those under him to imitate, and one who bent all his efforts toward the successful issue of the cause for which he died. Death did more than deprive the world of an exceptional character; it also took one who, had he lived, would have taken his place among the truly great. The consolation and gratitude of a nation are due his widow, who in giving a loving husband gave so very, very much for her country." Colonel Craig leaves a widow, who resides at 621 Clayton street, San Francisco. He was a brother of Col. Daniel Craig, Field Art., U.S.A., now in France, and a relative of Col. Malin Craig, U.S.A., formerly stationed at the Presidio.

Lieut. Col. Emory J. Pike, Cav., U.S.A. (Regular Army), divisional machine gun officer, wounded in France in the battle of Vandieres on Sept. 15 by a shell, died the next day and was buried in a French cemetery nearby. Previous to the shell wound Colonel Pike had been wounded in the arm, but insisted on remaining on duty, and he received his mortal wound on Hill 427, while assisting a wounded private to a place of safety. After his first wound he not only continued to command, but wrote messages for regimental headquarters, relating the progress of the battle. Colonel Pike was born in Iowa Dec. 17, 1876, and was graduated from the U.S. M.A. Feb. 18, 1901, and was assigned to the 2d Cavalry. He subsequently served with the 15th and 8th Cavalry. He was a distinguished graduate of the Army School of the Line and of the Army Staff College.

Capt. Charles Dabney Baker, 165th Inf., U.S.A., whose death in France from a machine gun bullet wound received in the battle on the Ourcq has been reported, was commissioned as a first lieutenant in the old 69th N.Y. in September, 1917. After he had been in action for a short time one ear drum was ruptured by the explosion of a shell. Although in a serious condition, he refused to leave his men under fire, and for his bravery and good judgment received the Croix de Guerre on May 8. His death occurred Sept. 12 after he had received a wound in the fighting on the Ourcq. Captain Baker was a son of Stephen Baker, president of the Bank of Manhattan Company, 40 Wall street, New York city.

Capt. William W. Baldwin, on duty with the 42d Division, U.S.A., killed in action Aug. 1, was a graduate of Cornell University in the class of 1905. He attended camp at Plattsburg last year and was commissioned a first lieutenant. He leaves his father, W. W. Baldwin, of Chicago.

Capt. Rae W. Whidden, Med. Corps, U.S.A., died Sept. 25, 1918, in the Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, of Spanish influenza, contracted recently while serving at Camp Dix as heart specialist. Captain Whidden was born in Cambridge, Mass., and was graduated from the Harvard Medical College and for some years was engaged in the practice of medicine in New York city. Captain Whidden went to France in June, 1917, being assigned to Base Hospital No. 5. He was a victim of a German air raid on Sept. 5, 1917, receiving two wounds in the chest. He was invalided home the latter part of December, and after a few months in recuperation in California he was assigned to duty as heart specialist at Camp Dix.

Among those who died at Camp Devens, Mass., on Sept. 24, 1918, from influenza or pneumonia was Capt. Charles A. Sturtevant, of Manchester, N.H., medical officer of the 74th Infantry, U.S.A.

Lieut. Albert E. Purchas, U.S.A., killed in action July 18 in France, according to a War Department telegram, was commissioned at the first 1917 Plattsburg officers' training camp and left for France in August, 1917, being assigned to the 23d Inf., U.S.A. He was a member of the old 7th N.Y. before going to Plattsburg.

Lieut. Ivan M. Graham, U.S.N., of San Diego, Cal., died Sept. 21, 1918, at Quebec, Canada, of influenza. Lieutenant Graham was born in Honolulu, H.T., June 11, 1895, and entered the Naval Academy at Annapolis in June, 1911. He was graduated in 1915, being commissioned an ensign. His wife, Lillian S. Graham, resides at 2044 First street, San Diego, Cal.

Lieut. Harry D. Thrasher, Camouflage Section, Corps of Engrs., U.S.A., killed in action in France Aug. 11, was a young American sculptor. In 1911 he won the Prix de Rome, a prize scholarship offered by the American Academy in Rome.

Chaplain William B. Cornish, U.S.A., who died at Camp Devens, Mass., from pneumonia Sept. 21, 1918,

was born in Paterson, N.J., July 24, 1888, and was graduated from Wesleyan University and the Drew Theological Seminary. He was trained for his commission at Camp Zachary Taylor in Kentucky, and received his commission on Aug. 15 as chaplain with rank of first lieutenant.

Chaplain Horace A. Chouinard, U.S.A., died Sept. 2, 1918, at the home of Mrs. Chouinard's father, Dr. Lea Murphy, Montevideo, Minn., after an illness lasting more than a year. On Oct. 5, 1917, he underwent an operation at Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, Md., but his trouble returned, ending his life after months of suffering. Chaplain Chouinard has served in the U.S. Army for eleven years and has endeared himself to men and officers in any regiment where he served. He was one of the first chaplains to establish the moving pictures for the men of his regiment, and always carried on the regimental athletics, including boxing bouts, baseball, handball and all fields of sports and established the foundation and name for the welfare work of the soldiers that is so largely carried on now as part of their training. Chaplain Chouinard leaves a widow, Helbert Murphy Chouinard, and his daughter, Fanny Burdick Chouinard.

Second Lieut. Lowell Hobart Riley, son of Mr. and Mrs. Abram M. Riley, of 38 William street, Orange, N.J., was killed in action Aug. 7, according to a message from Paris on Sept. 21 from Capt. F. W. Gano, sent to New York. Lieutenant Riley died from the effect of a shell wound without regaining consciousness. He met his death at Villa La Savoye, near Fismes, France.

Lieut. James Mosley, jr., 165th Inf., U.S.A., killed in action July 26, was a son of Mrs. James H. Mosley, of No. 56 Douglass street, Glen Ridge, N.J. He won his commission at Plattsburg early last year.

Mr. Albert Price, father of Col. Harrison J. Price, U.S.A., and of Mrs. A. J. Harris, wife of Colonel Harris, U.S.A., died at Buffalo, N.Y., at the home of his son, Mr. C. C. Price, the first part of September. Mr. Price was a native of Virginia and a nephew of Gen. Sterling Price.

Henry Dahl, of Fort Snelling, Minn., who was killed in France, was with the 151st Field Artillery, known formerly as the 1st Minnesota Artillery. "Henry Dahl," writes a correspondent, "will be remembered by the officers and enlisted men of the old 3d and 28th Infantry, U.S.A., as a chubby little fellow when he was a youngster. He had gone through high school and one year in the University of Minnesota. He was hardly out of his teens when he enlisted for the border service and afterward went over to France. He always had a love for the Service."

Roy E. Jones, Q.M., third class, R.F., drowned Sept. 14, 1918. His home was at Deer Island, Me.

## AVIATION CASUALTIES.

Capt. Robert F. Isett, U.S.A., of Philadelphia, was killed by a fall from an airplane at Barron Field, Fort Worth, Texas, Sept. 21, 1918. He was graduated from Cornell University in mechanical engineering in 1912, and was also a graduate of Andover College. Captain Isett enlisted in the Air Service Sept. 28, 1917. He was promoted to captain this month.

Lieut. James L. McKeever, U.S.A., of Detroit, was killed in an airplane accident near Fort Worth, Texas, on Sept. 18.

Lieut. Amos B. Whittle, U.S.A., student aviator at Rockwell Field, San Diego, Cal., and Pvt. Allen H. Anderson, attached to the casual detachment, met their death Sept. 13, 1918, when an airplane, piloted by the former, fell into the ocean off Coronado, about a half mile from shore. The machine went into a nose dive at a height of 800 feet, but was brought out of it before striking the water, then side-slipped, both wings collapsing from the impact with the waves, and the plane immediately sank. Lieutenant Whittle's home was in Oak Park, Ill. Private Anderson's home was in Detroit, Mich.

Lieut. Walter F. Buck, U.S.A., of New London, Conn., an instructor at Kelly Field, Texas, and Pvt. Harvey A. Bruhy, U.S.A., met instant death recently when at a height of 4,000 feet, the engine of their airplane exploded.

Three Navy aviators were killed at Pensacola, Fla., Sept. 24, in the fall of a seaplane in Pensacola Bay. Three other occupants of the plane were painfully hurt. The killed were Ensign J. P. Bournique, Highland Park, Ill., and Machinists Thomas O. Jones, New Hartford, N.Y., and E. B. Saunders, of Westfield, N.J.

Second Lieut. Frank Harold Richardson, U.S.A., of Eureka, Ill., a student officer at Brooks Field, Texas, died at the field hospital Sept. 12, the result of injuries suffered in an airplane accident on Aug. 31, 1918. The body was sent to Eureka, Ill., for burial.

Ensign Thomas McCarthy, U.S.N., was killed Sept. 26 while making a flight over Pensacola Bay, Fla. A companion flying with him was seriously hurt. Ensign McCarthy's home was in Pittsburgh.

Ensign Clyde N. Palmer, R.F., and Ensign Philip B. Frothingham, R.F., were killed in an airplane accident in France Sept. 14. They were buried in the military cemetery at Calais, France. Ensign Palmer's home was at Malden, Mass., and Frothingham's at Portland, Me.

Captain Hammond of the British Royal Flying Corps and C. Kinder of Greenfield, Ind., were instantly killed, and Lieut. Roy Pickets of the Speedway, Aviation Field, Indianapolis, Ind., was seriously injured when an airplane in which they were returning to the field from a Liberty Loan trip to Greenfield went into a nose dive and fell 400 feet while they were preparing to make a landing at the Speedway Field, Sept. 22.

The Navy Department was notified Sept. 20 by Admiral Sims of the death of Ensign Clyde N. Palmer, of Malden, Mass., and Philip Frothingham, of Portland, Me., in an airplane accident in France. The bodies of the two ensigns were buried in the Calais military cemetery.

Joseph J. Collins, chief Q.M., R.F., was severely injured in a seaplane accident at Pensacola, Fla., Sept. 17, 1918. Collins's home is at Lawrence, Mass.

Alfred Andrew, seaman, second class, R.F., drowned at training camp, Seattle, Wash., Sept. 11, 1918. Andrew's home was at Baltic, Mich.

## DEATHS AMONG OFFICERS.

The War Department announces the following deaths of officers in this country and places not mentioned in the casualty lists from overseas:

Major Gen. Loyd Wheaton, U.S.A., retired.  
Brig. Gen. Tully B. McCrea, U.S.A., retired.

First Lieuts. Robert S. Gillett and Samuel B. Leiser, M.C.

Second Lieuts. Sidney C. Greene, John L. Norris, Edward C. Davidson, Linn P. Cookson, John M. Widenham, Charles R. James, James L. McKeever, Raymond W. Thompson, Walter H. Walker, Amos B. Whittle, C. L. Kinney, Jr., and Eugene H. Austin.

Sergt. William A. Evans, jr., recently appointed second lieutenant, died before accepting commission.

## SERVICE WEDDINGS.

Ensign Robert Jefferies, U.S.N., and Miss Dorothy Weir, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James Weir, one of Brooklyn's oldest families, were married on Sept. 19, 1918, at the home of the bride, 8216 Ridge boulevard, Brooklyn, N.Y., by the Rev. Bishop Falkner, rector emeritus of Christ Church, Bay Ridge. Miss Frieda Diefenthal was the bride's only attendant, and Ensign John W. Kelliber, U.S.N., acted as best man. The bride's wedding gown was of white duchess satin. The illusion veil was held in place with natural orange blossoms, and her wedding bouquet was of Scotch heather and freesia in shower effect. Miss Diefenthal's gown was of white satin and she carried American beauty roses. After the ceremony a wedding reception was held at the home of the bride. The house was beautifully decorated with palms, ferns and American beauty roses, white roses and oak leaves being used in decorating the dining room. Among those present were Ensign R. C. Hunt, U.S.N., of Seattle; Mr. and Mrs. Jefferies, Miss Jefferies, Mrs. Henry Firth Wood, Mr. and Mrs. Stacey Wood, Miss Wood, Mrs. Otto Heinigke, Mr. and Mrs. Albert Brodie, Miss Brodie, Commodore and Mrs. Robert Pierpont Forshev, Mrs. Henry Young and Mr. William Richards.

Dr. and Mrs. Howard Kretschmar announce the marriage of their daughter, Constance, to Lieut. Roy D. Mock, U.S.A., on Aug. 29, 1918, at Oak Park, Ill.

Ensign Mortimer Charles Simons, U.S.N., of New York city, and Miss Anne Johnson, of Brooklyn, N.Y., were married on Sept. 17, 1918, in the Naval Academy chapel, Annapolis, Md., by Chaplain Sydney K. Evans. The maid of honor was Miss Juliette Simons, of New York city, and the best man was Ensign Edward Hope, U.S.N., of Asbury Park, N.J.

The wedding of Miss Edith Indiana Cassard, daughter of Chaplain Cassard, U.S.N., and Mrs. Cassard, and Ensign Clarence Harvey Cull, U.S.N., will take place at St. John's Church, Newport, R.I., on Oct. 22, 1918, at half-past twelve o'clock. Chaplain Cassard and the Rev. Father Beattie, rector of St. John's will perform the ceremony. The wedding will be extremely simple and will be followed by a small reception at Cottage 2, Naval Training Station.

Mr. and Mrs. Jackson W. Brinkley announce the marriage of their daughter, Katie, to Lieut. Clayton Willard Eley, Med. Corps, U.S.N., on Sept. 11, 1918, at Suffolk, Va. Dr. and Mrs. Eley are at home at 340 Saratoga street, Suffolk, Va.

Rev. A. F. Chamberlain and Mrs. Chamberlain, of Rye, N.Y., announce the marriage of their daughter, Miss Marie E. Chamberlain, to Lieut. Gerald G. Marsh, A.S., U.S.A., on Sept. 7, at San Diego, Cal.

Mr. and Mrs. John McKeown announce the marriage of their daughter, Marjorie, to Capt. Lucius du Bignon Clay, Corps of Engrs., U.S.A., on Sept. 21, 1918, at the Church of Our Lady Help of Christians, East Orange, N.J.

Mr. and Mrs. Richard Smith, of 174 Massachusetts avenue, Buffalo, N.Y., announce the engagement of their daughter, Florence Mary, to Lieut. Gordon Hart Parkhill, U.S.A., of Camp Jackson, S.C., the wedding to take place in October.

Ensign Ernest Johnson Fuller, Flying Corps, attached to the naval air station at Bay Shore, and Miss Inez Howard Sanborn, daughter of Mrs. Albert Sanborn, of South Orange, N.J., were married on Sept. 21 in the Church of the Holy Communion of that town by the Rev. George A. Hanna.

Mrs. Edith V. Ravenhall, of Brooklyn, N.Y., announces the engagement of her daughter, Rose Adrian, to Major Robert George Guyer, Corps of Engrs., class of 1916, U.S.M.A.

Major Jerome W. Howe, Cav., U.S.A., and Miss Helen Marion Cole, daughter of Lieut. and Mrs. Cheney I. Cole, of Henniker, N.H., were married at the home of the bride's parents on Sept. 1, 1918. The Rev. Geisinger performed the ceremony. Mr. E. L. Allan T. Wheeler, of Boston, was best man; Miss Florence E. Howe, of Worcester, Mass., sister of the groom, acted as maid of honor. The bride accompanied Major Howe to Camp Stanley, Texas, where he is stationed with the 44th Field Artillery.

Lieut. Col. William P. Moffet, 16th Cav., U.S.A., and Mrs. Moffet announce the marriage of their daughter, Helen, to Lieut. John Huling, jr., 19th Inf., U.S.A., on Sept. 20, 1918, at Fort Sheridan, Ill. The ceremony was performed in the presence of the family and a few close friends by the Rev. Frank Fitt, of the First Presbyterian Church of Highland Park, Ill. The house was decorated with fall flowers of infantry blue and cavalry yellow. The bride wore white silk and carried white roses. After a short trip Lieut. and Mrs. Huling will be at home at 419 Rogers street, San Antonio, Texas.

Lieut. W. R. Chappell, Chemical Warfare Service, U.S.A., and Miss Mary Pettibone, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frank G. Pettibone, were married on Sept. 23, 1918, in Dallas, Texas, at the home of her parents in that city.

Announcement is made by Mr. and Mrs. John Agnew, of Paterson, N.J., of the engagement of their daughter, Miss Kathryn Agnew, to Ensign James Ryan, U.S.N., son of Mrs. P. J. Ryan and the late P. J. Ryan, of Elizabeth, N.J. Ensign Ryan completed his training at Annapolis a few days ago.

Mrs. George Hawley Meigs, of Coronado, Cal., announces the engagement of her daughter, Kathryn, to Comdr. Matthias Evans Manly, U.S.N.

Mr. and Mrs. William Thayer Chase, of Providence, R.I., announce the marriage on Sept. 21, 1918, of their daughter, Avis Redfern, to Lieut. Arnold Hannington Bateman, U.S.N., at Providence, R.I.

The engagement of Miss Ethel S. Briggs, Kansas City, Mo., to Capt. Frederick J. Holzbaur, 11th Cav., U.S.A., at present stationed at Fort Myer, Va., has been announced. The wedding is expected to take place within a few months. Miss Briggs is at present making her



home with her sister, Mrs. E. G. Goldsborough, of Kansas City. Captain Holzbaur is a graduate of the University of Pennsylvania and served with the 14th Cavalry and Headquarters Troop, 6th Division, which he organized at Fort Sam Houston before he joined the 11th Cavalry at Fort Oglethorpe last May.

Mr. and Mrs. Hugh L. McKee, of Atlanta, Ga., have announced the marriage of their daughter, Miss Margaret McKee, to Capt. Perry E. Moore, Field Art., U.S.A., at their home Saturday, Sept. 7. Captain Moore was graduated from Princeton in 1916, and has recently returned from duty overseas, and has been assigned to Camp McClellan, Anniston, Ala.

Lieut. Lee Franklin Turlington, Med. Corps, U.S.A., stationed at Camp Greenleaf, and Miss Olivia Johnston White, of Lynchburg, Va., were married in Lynchburg Sept. 17. Dr. James D. Paxton performed the ceremony. Lieut. and Mrs. Turlington will reside in Fort Oglethorpe.

Announcement has been made of the engagement and approaching marriage of Miss Margaret Foreman, of North Chattanooga, and Capt. M. W. Loving, 210th Engrs., Camp Forrest. The date of the wedding will be announced later.

The engagement is announced of Miss Esther Kimball, daughter of Dr. and Mrs. Reuel Baker Kimball, of 51 East 58th street, New York city, to Ensign Robert D. Hartshorne, son of Mr. and Mrs. Hugh Hartshorne, of 31 East 49th street, New York city. Ensign Hartshorne recently received his commission in the Naval Flying Corps.

Mr. and Mrs. George C. Haeberle, of Niagara Falls, N.Y., announce the marriage of their daughter, Dorothea, to Major W. D. Styer, Corps of Engrs., U.S.A., on Sept. 23, 1918.

Mr. and Mrs. John Agnew, of Paterson, N.J., announce the engagement of their daughter, Miss Kathryn Agnew, to Ensign James Ryan, U.S.N., who was recently graduated from the Naval Academy.

Mr. and Mrs. Henry A. Fiske, of Brookline, Mass., announce the engagement of their daughter, Mary Frances, to Lieut. Kingman P. Cass, Q.M.C., U.S.A., assistant to the utilities officer at Camp Wheeler, Ga.

Lieut. Alfred R. Baird, 32d Inf., U.S.A., of Camp Kearny, Cal., formerly of Honolulu, H.T., and Miss Ruth Allen, a college classmate, of Lohrville, Iowa, were married on Aug. 20, 1918, at the home of the bride's parents. Mrs. Baird has gone to California and will be at home at 3246 Third street, San Diego, Cal.

The marriage of Lieut. Charles C. Johnson, jr., of Kelly Field, Texas, and Miss Hattie Mae White was solemnized Sept. 7 in the Travis Park Methodist Church, San Antonio, Texas. Miss Aileen White was maid of honor and Lieut. John H. Cooper best man. Following the ceremony a dinner was served to the bridal party at the St. Anthony Hotel.

#### PERSONALS.

(Contributions to this column are always welcome. We shall be pleased to receive items from officers in Europe.)

Mrs. Berry, wife of Col. Daniel G. Berry, U.S.A., has arrived at Avondale, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Mrs. Austin, wife of Capt. James B. Austin, U.S.A., and two children have arrived in Omaha, Neb.

Mrs. L. L. Durfee and children will be at 396 Converse avenue, Zanesville, Ohio, until General Durfee returns from France.

Mrs. Winthrop S. Wood will reside at the Hotel Delmar, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa., during the absence of Colonel Wood overseas.

Lieut. Comdr. and Mrs. S. D. McCaughey, U.S.N., announce the birth of a son, Scott Douglas McCaughey, jr., at Philadelphia, on Sept. 17, 1918.

Major Julius C. Le Hardy, U.S.A., and Mrs. Le Hardy announce the birth of a son, Julius Caesar Le Hardy, 4th, on Aug. 7, 1918, at Tientsin, China.

Mrs. E. C. Raguet and children after spending the summer at Virginia Beach are the guests of Mr. and Mrs. Condé Raguet in Davenport, Iowa.

A son, Scott Douglas McCaughey, jr., was born to Lieut. Comdr. S. D. McCaughey, U.S.N., and Mrs. McCaughey at Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 17, 1918.

Mrs. Donald Hamilton is visiting her mother, Mrs. Conger, at 137 East Sixty-sixth street, New York city, during Lieutenant Hamilton's absence at sea.

Mrs. V. R. Vestal, wife of Captain Vestal, Field Art., U.S.A., who is now in France, is visiting her parents, Mr. and Mrs. George Alpers, in San Rafael, Cal.

Mrs. Mitchell, wife of Lieut. Col. Edward B. Mitchell, U.S.A., is located at 523 East Front street, Missoula, Mont., during Colonel Mitchell's absence overseas.

During the absence of Capt. Robert Marks Bathurst, Field Art., U.S.A., with the American Expeditionary Force, Mrs. Bathurst's address will be 741 East Twenty-sixth street, Paterson, N.J.

Mrs. Nichols, wife of Major Harold F. Nichols, Coast Art., U.S.A., will make her home with her mother, Mrs. Laura de Russy Berry, at Fort Monroe, Va., during Major Nichols's absence overseas.

Mrs. Bradford, widow of Rear Admiral Royal B. Bradford, U.S.N., has reopened her house, 1522 P street, Washington, after spending the summer in Maine. Her daughter, Mrs. Richards, widow of Lieut. Clarence A. Richards, U.S.N., and little son have joined her there.

Assistant Secretary of the Navy Roosevelt, who returned from Europe last week suffering from Spanish influenza, together with a slight attack of pneumonia, and who was confined to bed at the house of his mother, No. 47 East Sixty-fifth street, New York city, is much better and expects to return to Washington soon.

Col. and Mrs. Lewis M. Adams, U.S.A., announce the birth of a son, Lewis Jones Adams, on Sept. 3, 1918, at Fort Leavenworth, Kas. The baby is a grandson of the late Col. M. B. Adams, Corps of Engrs., U.S.A., and of Col. F. B. Jones, U.S.A., retired, and a great-grandson of the late Major Francis Clark, U.S.A. Colonel Adams is now in command of the 7th U.S. Engineers, on duty in France.

Mrs. Carl F. Hartmann, wife of Colonel Hartmann, of the Regular Army, who is now on duty in France, has returned from a summer at Sea Girt, N.J., and is again stopping at the Hotel Bristol, New York city. Miss Phyllis Hartmann, who has been visiting Miss Margaret Gummere at Glen Gummere, Princeton, N.J., has returned to the Cathedral School of St. Mary, Garden City, L.I., for the winter term. Mrs. Hartmann has had a new song of the war, "The Last Call," brought out by a music publishing house in New York city.

A son, Donald Francis Fernan, was born to Lieut. P. F. Fernan, U.S.N., and Mrs. Fernan at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, on Aug. 18, 1918.

Mrs. J. E. Munroe, who has been the guest of Miss Mary Bishop North at Ardmore, Pa., has left for Washington to join Colonel Munroe.

Lieut. Comdr. F. S. Carter, U.S.N., and Mrs. Carter announce the birth of a son, Frank Saulsbury Carter, jr., on Sept. 20, 1918, at Brooklyn, N.Y.

Mrs. William H. Hay and her daughter-in-law, Mrs. William Wren Hay, and two children, are settled at 137 Fife street, Forest Hills, Long Island, N.Y.

Mrs. Matheson, wife of Col. S. R. D. Matheson, U.S.A., is passing several months at Billings, Mont. Later she will join Colonel Matheson at the Washington Barracks.

Mrs. Harry B. Crea, wife of Lieutenant Colonel Crea, A.G. Dept., U.S.A., with her three daughters, joined her husband in Washington and has taken an apartment at 1464 Chapin street.

Mrs. Hoover, wife of Lieut. Comdr. John Howard Hoover, U.S.A., and baby daughter are the guests of Mrs. Hoover's mother, Mrs. George Smith, at her Nineteenth street residence, Washington.

Mrs. Thompson Lawrence and son, Thompson Cockrill, have taken the Genesee Cottage, La Jolla, Cal., during Major Lawrence's stay at Camp Kearny, Cal., as inspector general of the 16th Division.

Among the recent promotions in the Army to lieutenant colonel is Major Herman J. Koehler, master of the sword at the United States Military Academy. He has been on duty at West Point for thirty-three years.

Capt. Robert L. Russell, U.S.N., has been ordered to the Island of Guam as commandant of the naval station. He has been on duty as commandant of the 12th Naval District at San Francisco, Cal.

Lieut. Comdr. F. W. Sterling, U.S.N., is the author of an interesting technical article on "Installation and Care of Sturtevant VD-5 Turbo-Blower," in the August number of the Journal of the American Society of Naval Engineers.

Major Gen. Hugh L. Scott, U.S.A., commandant at Camp Dix, N.J., Mrs. Scott and Rear Admiral Benjamin Tappan, U.S.N., retired, commandant of the Philadelphia Navy Yard, attended the Bryn Mawr, Pa., second horse show Sept. 21.

Mrs. Winthrop S. Wood, her sons, and her sister, Miss Nellie Floyd Culler, have been spending the summer in Portland, Me. Her address for the winter will be Hotel Delmar, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa., during Colonel Wood's absence overseas.

Mrs. Henry A. Meyer and children have moved to White Plains, N.Y., where they will spend the winter with Mrs. Meyer's mother, Mrs. Barnham, during Colonel Meyer's absence abroad. Their address will be 45 Grand street, corner New York Post road.

Mrs. Godson, wife of Lieut. Col. William F. H. Godson, U.S.A., military attaché at Berne, Switzerland, will spend the winter with her son, Lieut. William F. H. Godson, jr., at West Point, N.Y., where Lieutenant Godson is on duty in the department of tactics.

Second Lieut. Jacob Harrison Heckman, 5th Regiment, U.S. Marines, wounded in the fighting around Chateau-Thierry, is reported to be getting along nicely. He was formerly private secretary in the office of the Barber Linen Thread Company, of Paterson, N.J. He enlisted in April, 1917, and went to France in June.

Mrs. Earle W. Tanner, wife of Colonel Tanner, Inf., U.S.A., and her small son, James, have recently arrived at San Diego, Cal., and are living at 3218 Second street. They will stay in that city while Colonel Tanner is at Camp Kearny. Friends of Mrs. Tanner will be happy to learn that she has entirely recovered from her accident.

Mrs. Charles C. Smith, wife of Colonel Smith, Inf., U.S.A., now in France, is visiting Mrs. Charles Stearns, 24 Vernon street, Waltham, Mass. Mrs. Stearns recently entertained with a dance to the young girls of Waltham and some officers from Camp Devens. After Oct. 1 Mrs. Smith will take an apartment at River Bank Court, Cambridge, Mass.

Capt. Rufus Z. Johnston, U.S.N., arrived at Newport, R.I., Sept. 21 for surgical treatment at the naval hospital. He was suffering from a broken arm and dislocated shoulder sustained at sea. The weather was so rough at sea that the bones could not be set, and for fourteen days he has been in great pain. Capt. and Mrs. Johnston have a cottage in Washington street, Newport.

Owing to the strict quarantine placed on Camp Dix, due to the epidemic of Spanish influenza, the despatch of the 811th Pioneer Infantry, which was to have taken place at the White House, Brown's Mills-in-the-Pines Sept. 23, had to be canceled and the 250 invitations withdrawn. The regiment is in hopes, however, of still being able to give the farewell party before its departure if the quarantine is raised before that time.

Major E. B. Maguard, M.C., U.S.A., director of ambulance companies for the 1st Division, was awarded the Croix de Guerre with palm for conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the action of July 18, 19, 20 and 21. During these days, with utter disregard for his personal safety or welfare, he continually exposed himself in the most heavily shelled areas of the battlefield, searching for, locating and expediting the removal of the wounded.

Col. Eugene O. Fécét, U.S.A., retired, and Mrs. Fécét, after a three months' absence, divided between a visit to their daughter, Mrs. M. F. Kilburn, at Talladega, Ala., and Highlands, N.C., have returned to their winter home and orange grove at Eustis, Fla. Their post office lock box is No. 696. Major d'Alary Fécét, U.S.A., who was made a Chevalier of the Legion of Honor by the French government in August, together with a number of other American officers for bravery in action in France, is a son of Colonel Fécét.

Chaplain Timothy P. O'Keefe, 5th Cav., on duty at Fort Bliss, Texas, is proud of the fact that he has four nephews serving in the U.S. Army. They are Capt. Arthur O'Keefe, 18th Inf., serving in France and twice wounded. The Croix de Guerre has been awarded him by the French government for gallantry. Capt. Desmond O'Keefe, 82d Field Art., recently promoted, at Fort Sill, Okla., attending the school and learning to fly. Capt. Cornelius O'Keefe, 11th Cav., at Newport News, Va. A fourth nephew, Eugene, is at Austin, Texas, in the aviation school and is expected to receive a commission in a short time. Capt. Cornelius and Arthur O'Keefe are brothers, sons of Daniel O'Keefe, of Leavenworth, Kas. Capt. Desmond O'Keefe is a son of John O'Keefe, a Yale man and an attorney, also of Leavenworth. Eugene O'Keefe is a son of the late Eugene O'Keefe, a third brother Major O'Keefe and Miss O'Keefe.

Mrs. Fay, wife of Lieut. Comdr. Rush S. Fay, U.S.N., has gone to Washington to take a war position.

Mrs. Merry, widow of Rear Admiral John F. Merry, U.S.N., is making a brief stay in Toronto, Canada.

Lieut. Oliver B. James, U.S.A., and Mrs. James are in Rio Janeiro, Brazil, where he is an instructor in aviation.

The address of Mrs. Owen R. Meredith during Major Meredith's stay overseas will be 2428 Williams street, Augusta, Ga.

Mrs. Herbert B. Crosby has taken a house in Ross Valley, Marin county, Cal., during the absence of Colonel Crosby overseas.

Mrs. Stodter and family will remain at 313 Johns street, Rockford, Ill., during the absence of Col. C. E. Stodter in France.

Lieut. P. Elder Adams, U.S.A., of Garden City, L.I., was wounded Aug. 2 by shrapnel. He was commissioned at Plattsburg.

Mrs. Everton E. Fuller and daughter, Elizabeth, will reside at 304 East Eighteenth street, Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y., during the absence of Colonel Fuller overseas.

Mrs. Charles Willcox and her children will be in their own home, 2013 O street, N.W., Washington, D.C., after Oct. 1, while Colonel Willcox is on duty in France.

Major Frederick Wesson, 108th Field Art., U.S.A., wounded Aug. 16, is the son of Mr. and Mrs. George A. Wesson, No. 150 South Grove street, East Orange, N.J.

A son, George Matick Ravenscroft, jr., was born to Lieut. Comdr. G. M. Ravenscroft, U.S.N., and Mrs. Ravenscroft at Annapolis, Md., on Sept. 5, 1918.

Lieut. Comdr. and Mrs. A. C. Wilhelm, U.S.N., announce the birth of a daughter, Betty Wilhelm, on Sept. 20, 1918, at Providence Hospital, Sandusky, Ohio.

Lieut. Charles Lester Logan, Field Art., U.S.A., and Mrs. Logan announce the birth of a son, John Cummings Logan, at Sistersville, W. Va., on Sept. 17, 1918.

While Col. Richard Furnival, Coast Art., U.S.A., is in France the address of Mrs. Furnival will be Cresham Arms, 51 Allen Lane, Mt. Airy, Philadelphia, Pa.

Mrs. Fay, wife of Lieut. Comdr. Rush S. Fay, U.S.N., who has come to Washington to do war work, is located at the Ulster Inn, 1627 Nineteenth street, Washington.

Lieut. Willard E. Busby, U.S.A., of New Haven, Conn., missing in action Sept. 10, is reported by the War Department to be a prisoner at Rostadt, Germany.

A daughter, Jean Louise, was born to Lieut. Charles Frederic Bahr, Inf., U.S.A., and Mrs. Bahr at Paducah, Ky. Lieutenant Bahr is stationed at Camp Sherman, Chillicothe, Ohio.

Mrs. Price and two children, Hardin and Lucille, wife and family of Col. H. J. Price, U.S.A., who is serving in France, are located for all winter at 1038 Twenty-first street, Des Moines, Iowa.

Mrs. Garner, wife of Lieut. Thomas Garner, U.S.A., is rapidly recovering from her recent operation for appendicitis, and has left the Columbia Hospital and returned to her apartment at the Preston, Washington.

Lieut. Temple W. Tweedy, U.S.A., of Washington, D.C., whose wife is a nurse in the U.S. Hospital at Port Chester, N.Y., has been severely wounded in action. He is a graduate of the first 1917 Plattsburg officers' training camp.

Mrs. French, wife of Major Charles A. French, Field Art., U.S.A., and daughter of Col. and Mrs. H. J. Price, U.S.A., has been the guest of her mother for several weeks in Des Moines, Iowa, but has now joined her husband at Camp Funston, Kas.

Comdr. Edwin H. Tillman, U.S.N., is recovering from an attack of influenza at the naval hospital, Washington. Mrs. Tillman and Miss Margherita Tillman have returned to their Q street residence, after spending the summer in Jamestown, R.I.

A daughter was born to Capt. Ferris M. Angevine, Cav., U.S.A., and Mrs. Angevine at Jamaica Plain, Mass., on Aug. 21, 1918. Mrs. Angevine is making her home with her parents at 47 Winthrop road, Brookline, Mass., while Captain Angevine is in France.

Capt. Roger D. Lapham, 305th Inf., U.S.A., severely wounded in action near Chateau-Thierry, is a son of Henry C. Lapham, 420 Park avenue, New York city. Captain Lapham went to France with one of the first contingents, being a graduate of Plattsburg.

Mrs. James Arthur Pickering, wife of Major Pickering, Field Art., U.S.A., is visiting Mrs. Daniel Noce in Washington. Mrs. Noce is spending the winter with her grandmother, Mrs. Simon Newcomb, while Major Noce, Corps of Engrs., U.S.A., is overseas.

Mrs. William Lewis Reed, wife of Colonel Reed, U.S.A., who is in France with the 80th Division, is playing a leading part in "The Boomerang," under the management of David Belasco. Mrs. Reed uses her professional name, Katharine Hayden, which was her maiden name.

Rear Admiral Colby M. Chester, U.S.N., assumed command of the Yale Naval Training Unit at New Haven, Conn., Sept. 21, and has designated Lieut. M. A. Abbott, U.S.N., as chief of staff; Chief Btsn. Mate L. G. Adams, aid, and 1st Class Btsn. Mate A. S. Weissman as aid and naval secretary.

Rear Admiral Nathaniel R. Usher, U.S.N., represented Secretary of the Navy Daniels at the funeral of John Cardinal Farley, at New York city Sept. 24. Cardinal Farley died Sept. 17. Secretary of War Baker was represented by James A. Ryan. Lieut. Comdr. Truman H. Newberry, U.S.N., also attended the funeral.

Brig. Gen. John N. Hodges, U.S.A., is now on duty in command of the 23d Infantry Brigade, 12th Division, at Camp Devens, Mass. He recently returned from the battle front in France, and he is one of the youngest brigadier generals in the Army, having been born in Maryland, Feb. 13, 1884. He is a West Pointer.

Congratulations are being extended to Lieut. Charles P. Taft, 2d, U.S.A., and Mrs. Taft upon the birth of a daughter at the home of Mrs. Taft's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Irving Hall Chase, at Waterbury, Conn., Sept. 18, 1918. Lieutenant Taft has been in France with the Field Artillery since last January. The child, who is a granddaughter of ex-President and Mrs. William Howard Taft, of New Haven, Conn., will be christened Eleanor Kellogg Taft, after her mother.

Col. P. A. Connolly, Inf., U.S.A., now on duty at Camp Devens, Mass., has prepared a set of reduced targets which he believes will be particularly useful on outdoor ranges, and which require a range of only fifty feet. Colonel Connolly asserts that by the use of his targets good shots can be made out of the many indifferent shots now in the Army. The use of reduced targets on outdoor as well as indoor ranges has existed for some time.



Mrs. Samusson, wife of Lieut. Ernest Samusson, U.S.A., has arrived at Rock Hill, S.C.

Mrs. Bailey, wife of Major Gen. C. J. Bailey, U.S.A., is stopping at the Hotel Walcott, New York city.

Mrs. Lortz, wife of Lieut. Lyman L. Lortz, U.S.A., is located at 816 North Ninth street, Burlington, Iowa.

The address of Mrs. Magruder, wife of Lieut. Col. Marshall Magruder, U.S.A., is 4 Evergreen lane, Asheville, N.C.

Mrs. Fitch, wife of Lieut. Comdr. Clyde Fitch, U.S.N., has rented the Cusack residence on King George street, Annapolis, Md.

A daughter, Mary Yerkes Olney, was born to Lieut. Archibald N. Olney, U.S.N., and Mrs. Olney at Oak Park, Ill., on Sept. 17, 1918.

Col. and Mrs. A. M. Miller, U.S.A., with their two sons, Macomb and Richard Miller, are living at 2022 Hillier place, Washington, D.C.

Mrs. McGlachlin, wife of Major Gen. E. F. McGlachlin, U.S.A., and daughter, Elizabeth, are living at 2022 Hillier place, Washington, D.C.

Mrs. J. C. Townsend and daughter, wife and daughter of Commander Townsend, U.S.N., are spending the fall at Carvel Hall, Annapolis, Md.

Mrs. Blair, wife of Lieut. Roswell H. Blair, U.S.N., and infant son are stopping at the Clinton, Tenth street, near Spruce street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Miss Suzanne Chase, daughter of the late Capt. Olney V. Chase, has returned to Washington and resumed her position at the U.S. Food Administration.

Capt. and Mrs. Gooding Packard, U.S.A., announce the arrival of a daughter, Barbara Stanton Packard, on Aug. 28, 1918, at Canandaigua, N.Y.

Col. and Mrs. R. B. C. Bement, U.S.A., have visiting them in St. Paul, Minn., their daughter, Mrs. Sturgis, wife of Major Gen. Samuel D. Sturgis, U.S.A.

Mrs. Rice, wife of Comdr. Arthur H. Rice, U.S.N., and three children have again taken up their residence at their home on Middle street, Portsmouth, N.H.

Miss Katharine Du Bose, daughter of Med. Dir. and Mrs. William R. Du Bose, U.S.N., has taken a clerical position at the French high commission, Washington.

A son was born to Major P. L. Thomas, Cav., U.S.A., and Mrs. Thomas at Patchogue, N.Y., on Sept. 16, 1918. The baby is the grandson of Brig. Gen. E. E. Booth, U.S.A.

Mrs. Oscar Smith, jr., who has been spending the summer at Virginia Beach, will make her home in Florida for the winter while Lieutenant Commander Smith is overseas.

Mrs. Brockman, wife of Lieut. Col. John A. Brockman, and children have returned to their apartment at 416 Fort Washington avenue, New York city, after spending the summer in Maryland.

#### PHILIPPINE SCOUTS.

##### APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.

The appointment of the following enlisted men as second lieutenants, Philippine Scouts, with rank from Sept. 10, 1918, is announced in Par. 714, S.O. 215, Sept. 13. They will proceed upon the first available transport to Manila, and report in person to the commanding general, Philippine Department, for duty:

Corpl. Carley L. Marshall, 19th Co., C.A.C., Manila Bay.  
Asst. Engr. Robert Somerfield, C.A.C.  
Corpl. Raymond M. Crooks, Co. I, 1st Inf.  
First Sergt. Joseph L. Walecka, Co. G, 34th Inf.  
Sergt. George J. Forgit, Co. B, 22d Inf.  
Sergt. Fred G. Threath, C.A.C., 6th Co., Puget Sound.  
Corpl. Frank D. Huarte, C.A.C., 5th Co., Oahu.  
Sergt. George E. Wilson, Battery A, 308th F.A.  
Regt. Sergt. Major Hugh T. Edwards, 336th F.A.  
Supply Sergt. Russel J. Woodworth, Co. F, 20th Inf.  
Sergt. Lester A. Motley, Hdqrs. Co., 157th Inf.  
Sergt. Henry H. Stroman, Co. K, 364th Inf.  
Sergt. William C. Joiner, Co. M, 36th Inf.  
Sergt. Otto Burdette, C.A.C., 6th Co., E.N.Y.  
Q.M. Sergt. Harold R. Jordan, Q.M.C.  
Corpl. Charles E. Burchett, Hdqrs. Co., 13th Inf.  
Corpl. Samuel B. Schayer, C.A.C., 7th Co., Delaware.  
Sergt. Francis H. Davis, Q.M.C.  
1st Sergt. Edward M. Masterson, 47th Co., 164th Depot Brigade.  
Sergt. James R. Brownell, 319th Engrs.  
Sergt. John C. Brown, C.A.C., 28th Co., Puget Sound.  
Corpl. Henderson W. Allen, Co. G, 27th Inf.  
1st Sergt. Onie R. Dilley, C.A.C., Battery E, 63d Art.  
Sergt. Louis F. Dahl, C.A.C., 6th Co., Puget Sound.  
Sergt. Henry T. Shaddock, C.A.C., 4th Co., Puget Sound.  
Pvt. 1st Class Claude F. Baker, Battery A, 145th F.A.  
Sergt. Thomas J. Ford, regimental infirmary, Camp Pike, Ark.  
Regt. Sergt. Major Jerome Y. Trigg, 18th Co., C.O.T.S., Camp Gordon, Ga.  
Sergt. Franklin F. Webster, Co. G, 302d Inf.  
Sergt. Henry W. Brandhorst, Co. D, 157th Inf.  
Sergt. Robert S. Wiley, Hdqrs. Co., 137th F.A.  
Sergt. William C. Sandberg, Co. D, 301st Inf.  
Sergt. Dugald L. Pinyan, Co. C, 158th Inf.  
Corpl. Arthur B. Clark, Troop L, 17th Cav.  
1st Sergt. Paul D. Ayrault, Co. H, 302d Inf.  
Sergt. Edwin M. Bush, jr., M.D., Am. Co. 304, 301st San. T. Army Field Clerk John W. Hill, Hdqrs., 76th Div.  
Sergt. Karl T. Hoffman, Co. C, 303d M.G. Batn.  
Sergt. Fred W. Lawrence, 3d Co., 1st Batn., 151st Depot Brig.  
Robert Y. Turner, jr., Winsboro, S.C.  
Pvt. Frederick B. Forbes, 19th Co., C.A.C., Puget Sound.  
Color Sergt. Byron F. Morton, Hdqrs. Co., 302d Inf.  
Corpl. Thomas M. Bohlen, Co. H, 301st Inf.  
Sergt. Taylor S. Hooker, C.A.C., 13th Co., Chesapeake Bay.  
First Sergt. Wilson M. Snyder, jr., C.A., N.G., 21st Co., Puget Sound.  
Sergt. William A. Weinberger, M.G.C., 157th Inf.  
Pvt. 1st Class Robert H. Maddox, Co. G, 314th Inf.  
Corpl. Albert A. Matthews, 30th Co., 8th Battl., 151st Depot Brigade.  
Sergt. Leon T. Seder, 26th Co., 7th Train. Battl., 151st Depot Brigade.  
Pvt. Wayne E. Bales, 6th Co., Los Angeles N.G., C.A.

#### Promotions.

The promotion of the following second lieutenants, Philippine Scouts, to be first lieutenants with rank from the dates specified, is announced:

From April 2, 1918—Grover C. Welborn, John T. Bozarth, John D. Cook, Rhondo C. Wilson, David B. Doty, jr., John W. Smith, Earle S. Neilond, William B. Allen, Carl Williams, Oliver P. McLean, Harry A. Mosher, Joseph W. Whitney, Francisco M. Belda, Charles C. Holliday, Roscoe Bonham, Walter R. Peck.  
From April 10, 1918—Ervin J. Bobo, Oscar B. Tudor, Peter P. Salgado.  
From April 25, 1918—Charles F. Everley, Mariano S. Sulit, Frederick A. Ward, Michael A. Quinn.  
From Aug. 16, 1918—William H. O'Neill, Jacob Casteen, Neloe R. Barnes, Frank Christian, Benjamin E. Albert, William E. Edwards, Walter L. Dencker, Samuel J. Forwood, Ralph S. Souders, Joseph W. McIntyre, Roy J. Caperton, Frank E. Cheshire, Homer B. Reese, Ralph T. Coverdale, Wilbur N. Hattiwanger, Norman F. Bawden, Paul T. Fenstermaker, Paul A. Hollister, Russell Yuckenberg, Paul Kellam, Joseph Conway, Lester P. Turley, Robert B. Melville.  
From Aug. 18, 1918—Francis M. Wilson.

#### APPOINTMENTS OF COLONELS AND MAJORS.

Appointments of 133 lieutenant colonels of the Army to be colonels during the existing emergency, with rank to date from July 30, 1918, were announced in Special Orders 215, Sept. 13, 1918, War Dept. In the same order the announcement is also made of the appointment of 100 captains to be major during the existing emergency also to take rank from July 30, 1918.

The following is a list of the appointments with the assignment of the officer where it is given in the orders:

##### LIEUTENANT COLONELS TO BE COLONELS.

Stanley H. Ford  
Robert M. Brumbilla  
Harry F. Dalton  
John N. Straat  
Henry S. Wagner  
Frederick G. Knabenshue to chief of staff, 14th Div.  
Thomas J. Powers  
James E. Bell  
William D. Forsyth to chief of staff, 11th Div.  
James M. Love, jr.  
Paul H. McCook  
Frederick W. Coleman  
F. S. L. Price to 71st Inf.  
George B. Pond  
Dana T. Merrill  
Alexander M. Wetherill to chief of staff, 18th Div.  
Theodore A. Baldwin, jr.  
Arthur L. Conger  
James B. Kemper to 73d Inf.  
John W. Barnes to trains and military police, 10th Div.  
George E. Thorne  
Frank W. Rowell  
Hugh A. Drum  
James B. Allison  
John L. DeWitt  
Charles E. Morton  
Garrison McCaskey  
Clifton C. Kinney  
Woodson Hocker  
John J. Boniface to trains and military police, 11th Div.  
James W. Furlow  
Edwin A. Hickman  
John W. Wright  
F. R. DeFuniak, jr. to trains and mil. police, 15th Div.  
Ralph McCoy  
Grosvenor L. Townsend  
Thomas L. Brewer  
James K. Parsons  
George E. Ball  
Reuben Smith  
Chase Doster  
Howard C. Price  
Eldred D. Wraeld  
Walter B. McCaskey  
Oliver H. Dockery, jr. to chief of staff, 12th Div.  
John R. Thomas, jr.  
Milton A. Elliott, jr.  
George D. Freeman, jr.  
William E. Hunt  
Ernest E. Haskell  
Warren W. Whitside  
Jack Hayes to 83d Inf.  
William H. Waldron  
Joseph K. Partello to chief of staff, 17th Div.  
Leon L. Roach  
Frederick C. Johnson to chief of staff, 18th Div.  
Horace P. Hobbs  
Louis J. Van Schaick to trains and mil. police, 20th Div.  
George S. Tiffany to chief of staff, 15th Div.  
Edgar A. Myer  
James D. Tilford  
Arthur M. Shipp to trains and military police, 18th Div.  
Joseph W. Beacham, jr.  
Guy S. Norvell  
F. J. McConnell to 69th Inf.  
Richard P. Rifenberck, jr.  
Paul Hurst

##### CAPTAINS TO BE MAJORS.

John B. Thompson to trains, 9th Div.  
Sheldon H. Wheeler  
John Kennard  
Stafford LeR. Irwin  
Joseph T. McNarney  
Pearson Menoher to assistant chief of staff, 9th Div.  
Edwin B. Lyon  
Carl C. Bank  
George H. Peabody  
Earl L. Naiden  
Henry McM. Pendleton  
Edmond deT. Ellis to assistant chief of staff, 10th Div.  
Robert W. Strong  
Clifford B. King  
Paul R. Frank  
Edward G. McGuire  
Jno. McD. Thompson to assistant chief of staff, 13th Div.  
John F. Davis  
Reese M. Howell to assistant chief of staff, 15th Div.  
Henry J. F. Miller  
Frank D. McGee  
Harry B. Anderson  
Victor V. Taylor  
Horace Stringfellow, jr.  
Ralph P. Cousins  
John F. Stevens  
Vernon E. Prichard  
Blackburn Hall to trains, 11th Div.  
Robert B. Lorch  
Adlai H. Gilson  
Gilbert S. Brownell  
Richard C. Stickney  
Philip K. McNair  
Edward J. Dwan to trains, 10th Div.  
Jesse B. Hunt  
John B. Duckstad  
John R. Mendenhall  
Norman Randolph  
Joseph M. Murphy  
George E. Stratemeyer  
Eustis L. Hubbard to assistant chief of staff, 16th Div.  
William B. Peebles  
Frederic W. Boye to trains, 12th Div.  
Leroy H. Watson  
Karl H. Gorman  
Henry H. Dabney to 76th Inf.  
J. H. C. Williams to 68th Inf.  
Oscar A. Straub to 70th Inf.  
John Keilner to 80th Inf.  
Benj. W. Mills to 90th Inf.  
Thomas E. Taylor  
M. H. Queener to 72d Inf.  
Robert L. Williams  
Charles C. Herrick  
L. L. Brundred to 82d Inf.  
Leslie T. Saul  
Charles A. Bayler, jr.

#### NOTES OF ARMY PERSONNEL.

Four lieutenant colonels of Field Artillery, U.S.A., it was announced in War Department orders this week have been promoted colonels. They are Col. Walter H. Smith, from July 20, 1918, assigned to the 27th Field Artillery at Camp McClellan, Ala.; Col. Alfred L. P. Sands, assigned to the 67th Field Artillery at West Point, Ky.; Col. Benjamin M. Bailey, Field Art., assigned to the 37th Field Artillery at Camp Lewis, Wash., and Col. Dawson Olmstead assigned to the 50th Field Artillery at Camp Bowie, Texas. The appointments of the three last named officers all date from Aug. 28, 1918.

Lieut. Col. Albert N. McClure, Cav., U.S.A., has taken station in Kansas City, Mo., where he is in charge of the Central and Southern purchasing zones for public animals.

Col. William G. Gambrill, Q.M.C., U.S.A., has taken on the duties of quartermaster of the Western Department with headquarters at San Francisco. He was formerly on duty at Los Angeles, Cal.

Lieut. Col. George H. Penrose, Q.M.C., U.S.A., has been assigned to duty as depot Q.M. at Los Angeles, Cal.

Col. Harry E. Wilkins, Q.M.C., U.S.A., has been assigned to duty as quartermaster at New York city. He was recently serving in the office of the Q.M.G. at Washington.

Col. Willard C. Fisk, Inf., U.S.A., formerly in command of the 107th Infantry, National Guard (old 7th N.Y.), has been honorably discharged from the Army, to date from Sept. 13, 1918, for physical disability in the line of duty. Colonel Fisk went to France with the 107th Infantry and was invalidated home several months ago. He has been undergoing treatment in a hospital.

Col. Harry L. Steele, Coast Art., U.S.A., has been assigned to command the 37th Regiment of Coast Artillery. Colonel Steele has been on duty at Fort MacArthur, Cal., and originally entered the Regular Army as a private in the 5th Artillery in August, 1895.

Capt. Wilbert B. Ashby, Q.M. Corps, U.S.A., has been placed in charge of the construction of the T.N.T. plant at Giant, Cal.

Major Gen. William P. Duvall, U.S.A., retired, has been assigned to command Camp Joseph E. Johnston, Jacksonville, Fla.

Major Homer H. Slaughter, Inf., U.S.A., who has been on duty as assistant military attaché to Russia, has been relieved from that duty, in order to take on new duties with the American Expeditionary Force in Russia.

Col. Joseph Matson, Coast Art., U.S.A., has been placed in command of the coast defenses of Long Island Sound, N.Y., with headquarters at Fort H. G. Wright.

Announcement is made by the Ordnance Department of the appointment of Col. W. W. Gibson as director of Ordnance Training. In this position Colonel Gibson will have charge of all matters relating to the training of personnel, both enlisted and civilian, of the entire Ordnance Department and will make provisions for this training. Colonel Gibson will also give final approval to all subjects to be taught and character and scope of examinations.

#### ARMY ITEMS.

##### Ordnance Officers Return from Europe.

Two important inspection parties of Army Ordnance officers returned to the United States on Sept. 22 from an inspection tour of the advanced lines in Europe extending back to the points where American ordnance is repaired or manufactured in France or in England. In the first party were Brig. Gen. W. S. Peirce, Chief of the Administration Division of the Ordnance Department; Col. C. H. Tenney, Lieut. Col. F. R. Ayer and Capt. J. C. Hoagland. In the other party were Brig. Gen. Samuel McRoberts, Chief of Ordnance Procurement; Major A. W. Fairchild and Capt. P. A. Curtis, jr.

##### 19th Division Assignments.

Recent assignments of officers in the 19th Division, Camp Dodge, Iowa, announced by Colonel Bennett, include the following: Major Jesse A. Ladd, I.G.D., as division inspector. Major Spencer A. Townsend, Inf., to command the 19th Supply Train. First Lieut. Glenn Wilbur Wright, A.G.D., as assistant division personnel adjutant, in charge of insurance work. Lieut. Col. James E. McDonald, Inf., to duty with the 88th Infantry. Capt. George W. Cooke, Q.M.C., to duty as assistant to division Q.M. Capt. Louis A. Wilson, Inf., assigned to the 87th Infantry. Capt. Henry W. Hall, Inf., assigned to 88th Infantry. Second Lieut. Charles A. Hull, Q.M.C., as assistant to division Q.M. Second Lieut. David J. Walsh, Q.M.C., to the 19th Supply Train. Second Lieut. Luther F. Dunlop, Q.M.C., assigned to 19th Sanitary Train.

##### Cable Address of Siberian Force.

The cable address for members of the American Expeditionary Force in Siberia, as announced by Gen. Peyton C. March, Chief of Staff, U.S.A., will be "Amexforce, Vladivostok." The full name and organization must be stated in the address to assist in identification.

##### More Quarters for Officers.

To meet the increasing demand for moderate-priced quarters for officers passing through New York city, Mrs. Thomas F. Ryan has leased the house adjoining Central Park Officers' House, 12 East 67th street, which she established last spring. The two buildings have been connected by a ground floor passageway and will be operated as one club. Chaplain John T. Axton, U.S.A., who helped Mrs. Ryan to develop the first house, will continue in an advisory relationship to the Central Park Officers' House management.

## THE ARMY.

Other Army orders appear on pages 124-126 and 147-150.—Abbreviation "emer." after appointments represents emergency appointment.

#### ARMY NOMINATIONS.

Nominations received by the Senate Sept. 23, 1918.

##### PROVISIONAL APPOINTMENT IN THE ARMY.

Corps of Engineers.—To be second lieutenant, 2d Lieut. John Elliott Wood, Engineers, United States Army.

##### PROMOTION IN THE UNITED STATES ARMY.

Infantry.—To be lieutenant colonel with rank from May 8, 1918, Major Frederick G. Stritzinger, jr.; from July 10, 1918, Majors Charles C. Smith and Frank L. Wells; from July 28, 1918, Major Briant H. Wells.



PROVISIONAL APPOINTMENT, BY PROMOTION IN THE ARMY.  
Infantry.—To be first lieutenant with rank from Oct. 24, 1917, 2d Lieut. George T. Metcalf.

ORDERS RECEIVED TOO LATE FOR CLASSIFICATION.  
S.O. 218, SEPT. 17, 1918, WAR DEPT.  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.  
Major H. C. Stebbins, A.G.D., to major (emer.), May 21, 1917.

MEDICAL CORPS.

Appointment of majors, M.C., to lieutenant, M.C. (emer.), Sept. 9, 1918: G. L. Qualls, D. W. McEnery, J. G. Ingold, C. M. Walsen, C. C. Hillman.  
Appointment of majors, M.C., to lieutenant, M.C. (emer.), Sept. 10, 1918: J. S. Dye, C. H. Williamson, H. B. McIntyre, E. C. McCulloch, H. H. Sharpe, S. L. Chappell, G. M. Coates, H. B. Perry.  
Appointment of captains, M.C., to major, M.C. (emer.), Sept. 6, 1918: C. H. Powell, E. M. Mason, H. M. Chaney, L. M. Ward, J. Girsdinsky, N. L. Deming, T. G. Schabel, P. Wilson, H. Reese, E. R. Hodge, S. Cameron, M. J. Simmons, J. W. Schirmer.

DENTAL CORPS.

Officers of D.C. to Petersburg, Va., Camp Lee, for duty: First Lieut. L. Carson, P. A. Crane, G. A. Cronk, A. C. Dumke, D. J. Eager, N. Ettinger, E. Favero, S. Feldman, C. A. Franzick, W. Gluck, F. W. Gmeiner, W. D. Guber, P. G. Greer, C. E. Hastings, B. Iason, G. D. Klie, I. Linder, D. Moroney, J. Levenson, E. I. Reff.

CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Officers of Engrs. assigned to 9th Engrs. Camp Courchesne, El Paso, Texas, for duty: Second Lieut. W. Henderson, O. N. Pfanku, V. H. Hazen.

Appointments, Engineers.

Appointments of officers, Engrs. (emer.), Sept. 9, 1918: To be captains—First Lieut. E. S. Beall, Jr., E. W. Wiegman. To be first lieutenants—Second Lieut. E. H. Hubert, J. M. Dunnigan.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

Officers of O.D. to duty as follows: Majors H. L. Brown to Des Moines, Iowa, Camp Dodge; W. B. Crowell to Ayer, Mass., Camp Devens; Capt. E. Eccles to Camp Stuart, Newport News, Va.

CAVALRY.

Appointments of officers, Cav. (emer.), Aug. 27, 1918: To be colonels—Lieut. Col. W. S. Grant (G.S.C.), Lieut. Col. S. R. Gleeves, F.A.; Lieut. Col. V. D. Dixon, Cav.

FIELD ARTILLERY, UNASSIGNED.

Major M. Y. Croxall, F.A., to 9th Ammunition Train, Camp McClellan, Ala.  
Capt. H. H. Simmering, H. H. Donaldson, 1st Lieut. R. L. Cox and W. T. Inman, F.A., to 16th Ammunition Train, Camp Kearny, Cal.  
Capt. W. C. Meyer and 1st Lieut. M. E. Wirt, F.A., to 331st Ammunition Train, Camp Kearny, Cal.

Appointments, Field Artillery.

Appointments of officers, F.A. (emer.), Sept. 6, 1918: To be captains—First Lieut. W. W. Lewis, W. J. Cooper, T. R. Taylor, C. E. Schools, S. B. Meyer, F. E. Walker, Jr. To be first lieutenants—Second Lieut. S. T. Wallis.  
Capt. S. L. Probasco, F.A., to major, F.A. (emer.), Sept. 16, 1918; to duty with 170th F.A. Brigade.  
First Lieut. T. C. McGee, F.A., to captain, F.A. (emer.), July 30, 1918; to Camp Funston, Kas., for duty with 28th F.A.  
Second Lieut. J. Mulligan, F.A., to 1st Lieut. F.A. (emer.), Sept. 5, 1918; to Camp Kearny, Cal., for duty with 16th Ammunition Train.

COAST ARTILLERY.

Major Gen. F. W. Coe, Chief of Coast Art., is detailed as a member of the joint board of officers of the Army and Navy for the purpose of witnessing and reporting upon certain demonstrations and tests of the Hammond system of torpedo control, vice Major Gen. L. Wood, relieved.

INFANTRY, UNASSIGNED.

Major H. H. Slaughter, Inf., from duty as assistant military attaché to Russia to duty with American Expeditionary Force in Siberia.

Capt. H. C. Mortenson and 1st Lieut. R. L. Steffy, Inf., to Camp Dodge, Iowa, for duty with 87th Inf.

Appointments, Infantry.

Appointments of officers, Inf. (emer.), July 21, 1918: To be first lieutenants—Second Lieut. H. J. Keller, Jr., D. R. White, G. H. Bunnell, E. R. Butts, E. A. Burton, J. E. Blackburn, W. Sullivan.  
Capt. H. E. Thomas, Inf., to captain, Railway Transportation Corps (emer.), Aug. 5, 1917.

S.O. 219, SEPT. 18, 1918, WAR DEPT.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Capt. W. G. Williams, A.G.D., to major, A.G.D. (emer.), Sept. 2, 1918; to Camp Cody, N.M., for duty.

QUARTERMASTER CORPS.

Capt. H. F. Wilson, P.S., retired, to major, Q.M.C. (emer.), Sept. 9, 1918.

MEDICAL CORPS.

Appointment of captains, M.C., to major, M.C. (emer.), Sept. 4, 1918: M. Brooks, F. H. Hurst, J. N. McCartney, W. L. Moss, H. E. Randall, E. F. Souther, C. F. S. Whitney, H. B. Woodard, S. Yankauer.

Appointment of majors, M.C., to lieutenant, M.C. (emer.), Sept. 7, 1918: J. F. Blinnie, E. C. Davis, C. A. Evans, A. O. Harrison, A. A. Law, J. M. Swan, R. C. Yenny, A. Lambert, W. A. Fisher, Jr., W. S. Baer, G. Walker.

DENTAL CORPS.

Officers of D.C. to Jacksonville, Fla., Camp Joseph E. Johnston, for duty: First Lieut. S. A. Stuart, R. W. Thompson, R. C. Wilson, R. F. Wyatt, C. W. Yearwood.

VETERINARY CORPS.

First Lieut. C. E. Palmer, V.C., to Deming, N.M., Camp Cody, as camp veterinarian.

SANITARY CORPS.

Capt. D. F. Deerwester, San. C., to Camp Sherman, Chillicothe, Ohio, for duty.

First Lieut. E. Bagby, San. C., to Mineola, N.Y., for duty.

CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

Capt. H. Miller, Engrs., will assume command of 478th Engrs.

Appointments, Engineers.

Appointments of officers, Engrs. (emer.), Sept. 16, 1918: To be lieutenant colonel—Major W. R. Thompson. To be major—Capt. L. Goodman. To be captains—First Lieut. F. R. Paine, O. F. Porter, S. L. Hoffman. To be first lieutenants—Second Lieut. C. A. Stewart, T. B. Cookerly, Jr., H. B. Seymour.  
Capt. C. Greenough, Engrs., to major, Engrs. (emer.), Sept. 4, 1918.

SIGNAL CORPS.

First Lieut. H. A. Ezell, S.C., to Camp Lewis, American Lake, Wash., for duty with 218th Field Sig. Battin.

FIELD ARTILLERY.

125th—Lieut. Col. A. F. Pratt, 125th F.A., to Camp Dix, N.J., and join.

FIELD ARTILLERY, UNASSIGNED.

Second Lieut. E. Edwards, F.A., assigned to duty with 68th F.A., Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky.  
Second Lieut. W. T. Ellington, F.A., assigned to duty with 67th F.A., Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky.

Appointments, Field Artillery.

Lieut. Col. M. Murray, F.A., to colonel, F.A. (emer.), Aug. 23, 1918; to Fort Sill, Okla., for duty.  
Lieut. Col. L. P. Quinn, F.A., to colonel, F.A. (emer.), Aug. 23, 1918; to Camp Kearny, Cal., for duty with 47th F.A.  
Lieut. Col. G. Parker, F.A., to colonel, F.A. (emer.), Aug. 23, 1918; to Camp Bowie, Texas, for duty with 57th F.A.

COAST ARTILLERY.

Officers of C.A. assigned to 7th Anti-aircraft Battalion and will join: Capt. H. D. Pantou, 1st Lieut. E. L. Barr; 2d Lieut. W. L. Kaufman, W. H. Olinard.

First Lieut. J. W. Card, C.A., assigned to 4th Trench Mortar Battalion.

First Lieut. H. M. Rugg, C.A., from duty with General Staff to Fort Standish, Mass., for duty.

Appointments, Coast Artillery.

Second Lieut. S. A. Williams, F.A., to 2d Lieut., C.A. (emer.), June 1, 1918; to Fort Crockett, Texas, for duty.

INFANTRY, UNASSIGNED.

Officers of Inf. to duty as follows: Majors G. E. Cronin, Inf., now attached to 48th Inf., is assigned with 48th Inf.; F. M. Miller, Inf., Camp Dodge, Iowa, assigned as adjutant, 19th Div.; G. E. Seavey, Inf., from assignment to 124th Inf. and to Camp Wheeler, Ga.; J. E. Bowles is assigned to 15th Div. and to Camp Logan, Texas; M. Kitchen to Camp Sheridan, Ala., with 67th Inf.; W. Tracey is relieved as aide-de-camp to the commanding general, Western Dept., and to Camp Lewis, Wash.; P. D. Connor to Camp Sheridan, Ala., with 67th Inf.; 1st Lieut. H. L. Dobbs to Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., as instructor in bayonet and physical training with 814th Inf.; H. M. Van Slyke to Camp Sherman, Ohio, with 158th Depot Brigade; 2d Lieut. H. A. Murrill, Jr., to Camp Lewis, Wash., as aid to commanding general.

Appointments, Infantry.

Major S. B. Philpot, Inf., to lieutenant, Inf. (emer.), Sept. 17, 1918.

Major P. H. Clark, Q.M.C., to lieutenant, Inf. (emer.), Sept. 4, 1918.

Second Lieut. H. J. Dibble, Inf., to 1st Lieut., Inf. (emer.), July 30, 1918.

Capt. C. Benson, Inf., to major, Inf. (emer.), July 30, 1918.

MISCELLANEOUS ORDERS.

Officers assigned to 11th Ammunition Train, Camp Meade, Md.: Capt. R. B. Allen, F.A.; K. C. Unthank, Inf.; 1st Lieut. R. R. Ward, Inf.; D. Tiger, F.A.; 2d Lieut. F. W. Beck, F.A.; L. D. Knoblaugh, F.A. They will join.

Capt. R. W. Charlton, Q.M.C., to major, Motor Transport Corps (emer.), Sept. 10, 1918.

Appointments of Engr. officers in Tank Corps (emer.), date of rank indicated: To be captains—Capt. S. S. Garrett, Aug. 15, 1917; A. L. Cone, March 11, 1918. To be first lieutenant—First Lieut. R. W. White, Aug. 5, 1917. To be second lieutenant—Second Lieut. R. F. Kohr, Aug. 5, 1917.

S.O. 220, SEPT. 19, 1918, WAR DEPT.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Capt. R. M. Alton, A.G.D., to major, A.G.D. (emer.), Sept. 9, 1918.

QUARTERMASTER CORPS.

Capt. W. B. Ashby, Q.M.C., to Giant, Cal., as officer in charge of the construction of T.N.T. plant.

Appointments, Quartermaster Corps.

Major M. M. Garrett, Q.M.C., to lieutenant, Col. (emer.), Sept. 19, 1918.

First Lieut. R. E. Hughes, Q.M.C., to captain (emer.), Sept. 17, 1918.

CAVALRY, UNASSIGNED.

Col. J. W. Heard, Cav., will report to commanding general, Hawaiian Dept., for duty.

FIELD ARTILLERY.

Lieut. Col. H. H. Pfeil, F.A., to colonel (emer.), July 30, 1918; to Camp McClellan, Ala., for assignment to 35th F.A.

Capt. H. Howe, F.A., to major (emer.), July 30, 1918; to duty with 31st F.A., Camp Meade, Md.

First Lieut. W. S. Lincoln, F.A., to captain (emer.), July 30, 1918; to Camp Kearny, Cal., for duty with 47th F.A.

Appointments of officers, F.A. (emer.), Sept. 5, 1918: To be majors—Capt. W. E. Cooper, C. W. Lightfoot, to Camp McClellan, Ala., for duty with 12th Ammunition Train.

Capt. C. C. McGovern to major (emer.), Sept. 5, 1918; to Camp Custer, Mich., for duty with 14th Ammunition Train.

Capt. R. E. Blount to major (emer.), Sept. 5, 1918; to duty with 15th Ammunition Train, Leon Springs, Texas.

Second Lieut. J. G. Kerrigan to first Lieut. (emer.), July 30, 1918; to West Point, Ky., for duty with 67th F.A.

COAST ARTILLERY.

Col. J. Matson, C.A., to Fort H. G. Wright, N.Y., and assume command of the Coast Defenses of Long Island Sound.

Lieut. Col. E. E. Farnsworth, C.A., from assignment to 73d Artillery (C.A.) and to Fort Williams, Me., for duty.

INFANTRY.

Lieut. Col. J. B. Shuman, Inf., to colonel (emer.), with rank from Aug. 10, 1918.

Major E. R. Householder, Inf., to lieutenant, Col. (emer.), June 30, 1918.

Capt. P. Drewsen, Inf., to captain, O.D. (emer.), from Nov. 27, 1917, and to Picatinny Arsenal for duty.

RETIRED OFFICER.

Major Gen. W. P. Duvall, retired, is placed on active duty and to Jacksonville, Fla., and assume command of Camp Joseph E. Johnston.

MISCELLANEOUS ORDER.

First Lieut. R. C. Martin (unassigned) from duty in office of C. of S. and to Q.M.C. for duty.

G.O. 70, JULY 31, 1918, WAR DEPT.

Announces that Major Gen. J. Franklin Bell is relieved from the command of Camp Upton, N.Y., and directs him to proceed to Governors Island, N.Y., to assume command of the Eastern Department.

G.O. 79, AUG. 24, 1918, WAR DEPT.

I.—Par. 1, Sec. III, G.O. 125, War D., 1917, is amended by the addition of the following subparagraph:  
(d) To all enlisted men of the Chemical Warfare Service on duty in chemical plants, blue denim clothing at a rate not to exceed two suits and one hat per man.

II.—Authorizes for the period of the existing emergency the raising and maintenance by voluntary induction and draft of a Students' Army Training Corps. Units of this corps will be authorized at educational institutions that meet the requirements laid down in Special Regulations.

Women With American Expeditionary Force.

III.—Sec. III, G.O. 155, War D., 1917, is amended to read as follows:

Women, whether Civil Service employees or telephone operators who may be on duty with the American Expeditionary Force abroad, are given privileges and allowances now prescribed or which may hereafter be prescribed by Army Regulations or General Orders for Army nurses to the following items:

Transportation of baggage; rations and quarters; commutation of rations, fuel, and quarters; medical attendance; sleeping-car and steamer accommodations; purchase of subsistence or other stores.

Correspondence File.

IV.—G.O. 121, War D., 1917, is rescinded and new instructions are substituted therefor relating to the revised edition of the War Department Correspondence File.

BULLETIN 26, JULY 11, 1918, WAR DEPT.

I.—Publishes a joint resolution authorizing the readmission to the United States of certain aliens who have been conscripted or have volunteered for service with the military forces of the United States or cobelligerent forces.

II.—Publishes the act of Congress to provide for vocational rehabilitation and return to civil employment of disabled persons discharged from the military or naval forces of the United States, and for other purposes.

GENERAL STAFF CORPS.

GEN. P. C. MARCH, CHIEF OF STAFF.

Officers to report to Chief of Staff, Washington, for duty with General Staff: Majors E. S. Sledge and J. F. Edwards, M.C.; C. S. Albert, T. J. Mahoney and G. T. Weitzel, J.A.; C. M. Abbott, E. L. Dougherty and J. Van H. Asah, Inf. (Sept. 13, War D.).

Lieut. Col. B. S. Parrott, G.S., is relieved from detail as a member of Gen. Staff Corps. (Sept. 13, War D.).

Col. J. G. Steese, C.E., is detailed as a member of the General Staff Corps for present emergency. He will report to the Chief of Staff for duty. (Sept. 13, War D.)  
Officers to duty with G.S.C., Washington: Lieut. Col. C. A. McKenney, C.E.; Capt. J. H. Alden, Air Service. (Sept. 13, War D.).

Appointments, General Staff Corps.

Lieut. Col. E. E. Fuller, G.S.C. (Inf.), to colonel, Inf. (emer.), Aug. 31, 1918. (Sept. 12, War D.)

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

BRIG. GEN. P. C. HARRIS, ACTING THE A.G.

Major J. Hickey, A.G.D., to Camp Eustis, Va., as camp adjutant. (Sept. 12, War D.)

Officers of A.G.D. to duty as follows: Majors L. S. Schmitt to Camp Cody, N.M., as camp adjutant; C. C. Lane to Camp Hancock, Ga.; Capt. R. K. Mulnix and 1st Lieut. E. J. Devereux and J. C. McCoy as assistant personnel adjutants, Camp Pike, Ark.; 1st Lieut. F. L. Whitehead to Camp Lewis, American Lake, Wash. (Sept. 14, War D.)

Officers of A.G.D. to Camp Meade, Md., for duty: Second Lieut. W. A. Markert, T. J. Snyder, C. J. Tabor. (Sept. 14, War D.)

Officers, A.G.D., as assistant personnel adjutants, Camp Travis, Texas: Second Lieut. R. A. Ellison, J. A. DeWitt. (Sept. 14, War D.)

Lieut. Col. J. C. Ashburn, A.G.D., to Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., as a witness in the case of 1st Lieut. J. A. Dorton, 359th Inf. (Sept. 16, War D.)

Major C. A. Short, A.G.D., to Camp Travis, Texas, for duty. (Sept. 17, War D.)

Capt. C. R. Whiston, A.G.D., to Chicago, Ill., Central Dept., as personnel adjutant of department. (Sept. 17, War D.)

Appointments, Adjutant General's Department.

Appointments of officers in A.G.D. (emer.), Sept. 9, 1918: To be major—Capt. P. A. Tulp. To be captain—First Lieut. J. Beattie. (Sept. 12, War D.)

Appointments of officers, A.G.D. (emer.), for personnel work, rank as indicated: To be captains—Capt. R. K. Mulnix, July 24, 1918; 1st Lieut. G. C. Goodwin, Sept. 4, 1918; 1st Lieut. E. B. Sledge, Sept. 4, 1918. (Sept. 12, War D.)  
Officers appointed to Coast Art. in A.G.D. during existing emergency for personnel duty, with date of rank as indicated: To be captains—Capt. W. M. Foord, Aug. 5, 1917; A. T. Hussey, June 26, 1918. To be first lieutenants—First Lieut. H. V. Slater, Feb. 7, 1918; J. C. Rogers, Nov. 27, 1917; P. A. Bachelder, Aug. 5, 1917; O. J. Meinecke, Aug. 5, 1917; 2d Lieut. W. McCann, Sept. 10, 1918. To be second lieutenants—Second Lieut. H. Van B. Berg, March 27, 1918; V. P. Deering, Nov. 28, 1917. (Sept. 13, War D.)

Col. A. M. Ferguson, A.G.D., from detail in A.G.D. and will report to Chief of Staff for duty. (Sept. 13, War D.)

Col. J. P. Tracy, A.G., to Coast Artillery training center for duty, Fort Monroe, Va. (Sept. 13, War D.)

Capt. L. Hoffman, A.G.D., to major (emer.), Aug. 21, 1918. (Sept. 13, War D.)

Appointments of officers, A.G.D. (emer.), for personnel work, Sept. 6, 1918: To be captain—First Lieut. W. Q. Van Cott. To be first lieutenant—Second Lieut. H. E. Scantlebury. (Sept. 13, War D.)

Second Lieut. J. J. Moore, Jr., Inf., to 1st Lieut., A.G.D. (emer.), for personnel duty, Sept. 6, 1918. (Sept. 13, War D.)

Appointments of officers in A.G.D. (emer.), Sept. 9, 1918: To be lieutenant colonel—Major D. A. Watt. To be majors—Capt. E. A. Robbins, F. B. Darling. To be captain—First Lieut. O. A. Wales. (Sept. 14, War D.)

Appointment of Major E. W. Pullam, A.G.D., to colonel (emer.), Sept. 14, 1918; to Chief of Staff for duty. (Sept. 14, War D.)

Appointment of Major J. W. Riley, A.G.D., to lieutenant, Col. A.G.D. (emer.), Sept. 14, 1918. (Sept. 14, War D.)

Capt. T. A. Moore, Inf., to major, A.G.D. (emer.), Sept. 11, 1918; to Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., for duty. (Sept. 16, War D.)

Appointments of officers in A.G.D. (emer.), rank as indicated: To be first lieutenants—First Lieut. J. McMillar, Aug. 27, 1918; S. L. Anrud, May 24, 1918; C. C. Dilley, Aug. 31, 1918. (Sept. 14, War D.)

Major C. R. Polard to major, A.G.D. (emer.), May 1, 1918; to Camp Greco, N.C., for duty. (Sept. 16, War D.)

Major J. F. C. Duval, Inf., to major, A.G.D. (emer.), Aug. 2, 1918; to Camp Sherman, Ohio, for duty. (Sept. 16, War D.)

Major H. C. Smith, Inf., to major, A.G.D. (emer.), July 18, 1918; to Camp Kearny, Cal., as camp adjutant. (Sept. 16, War D.)

Capt. H. S. Groesbeck to captain, A.G.D. (emer.), Dec. 31, 1917; to Camp Bowie, Texas, for duty. (Sept. 16, War D.)

Major P. J. Kieffer to major, A.G.D. (emer.), June 7, 1918; to Camp MacArthur, Texas, as camp adjutant. (Sept. 16, War D.)

Major W. B. Moss to major, A.G.D. (emer.), Dec. 31, 1917; to Camp Gordon, Ga., for duty. (Sept. 16, War D.)

Major R. F. Glen, Inf., A.G.D. (emer.), May 28, 1918; to Camp Funston, Kas., for duty as division adjutant of 10th Division. (Sept. 17, War D.)

Capt. J. Griffith, A.G.D., to major (emer.), Sept. 7, 1918. (Sept. 17, War D.)

Order issued directing 2d Lieut. C. L. Morgan, A.G.D., to Camp Perry, Ohio, is revoked; he will remain on duty as personnel adjutant at Fort Sill, Okla. (Sept. 17, War D.)

INSPECTOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

MAJOR GEN. J. L. CHAMBERLAIN, I.G.

Major J. L. Hanley, I.G., to Camp Grant, Rockford, Ill., as camp inspector. (Sept. 16, War D.)



Officers of Q.M.C. to duty as follows: Major W. S. Hibbard to Fort Clark, Texas; Capt. J. F. Lee to Boston, Mass.; J. H. Rowan to Chicago, Ill.; M. A. Weller to Sandy Hook, N.J.; E. B. Metzger to Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., relieving Capt. W. P. Simpson, Q.M.C.; D. E. Crane and 1st Lieut. A. Lee, C. B. Parks and E. Steele to West Point, Ky.; Capt. C. W. Fountain will assume duties of post supply officer, Q.M.C. San Francisco, Cal.; 2d Lieut. H. W. Files and G. Underwood to Camp Meade, Adm. Rd. (Sept. 17, War D.).

Lieut. Col. A. H. Davidson, Q.M.C., assigned to 154th Brigade, Camp Meade, Md., for duty. (Sept. 18, War D.).

Major C. S. Dahlquist, Q.M.C., to Washington, D.C., for duty in motor division. (Sept. 18, War D.).

Capt. W. E. Goode, Q.M.C., will assume charge of construction at Fort Clark, Texas. (Sept. 18, War D.).

#### Appointments, Quartermaster Corps.

Lieut. Col. N. Stayton, Q.M.C., to colonel, Q.M.C. (emer.), Sept. 13, 1918. (Sept. 14, War D.).

Lieut. Col. M. C. Bristol, Q.M.C., to colonel, Q.M.C. (emer.), Sept. 16, 1918. (Sept. 16, War D.).

Appointments of officers, Q.M.C. (emer.), Sept. 7, 1918: To be lieutenant colonel—Major C. S. Dahlquist, to be majors—Capt. F. E. Henrotin, F. D. Olier, E. B. Close, W. H. Mulford, C. W. Halsey, G. V. Ketcham, F. J. Baker, J. Biggar, H. L. Ward, W. J. Jaka, J. T. MacDonald, H. L. Kidwell, B. H. Flurscheim, S. R. Dishman, J. M. Tipton. (Sept. 12, War D.).

Appointments of officers, Q.M.C. (emer.), Aug. 29, 1918: To be colonel—Lieut. Col. R. W. Lea. To be lieutenant colonel—Major A. R. Fordyce, Jr. To be majors—Capt. W. J. Bass, J. L. Beattie, H. F. French, M. R. Ginn, W. J. Heid, W. Lester, E. W. Scott. To be captains—First Lieut. M. Behrman, H. R. Cornell, D. E. Crane, G. W. Felton, F. A. Grimmer, H. J. Martin, R. R. Quillen, F. E. Shirk. (Sept. 12, War D.).

Appointments of officers, Q.M.C. (emer.), rank as indicated: To be captain—First Lieut. C. W. Older, Sept. 4, 1918. To be first lieutenant—E. P. Hubbard, Sept. 6, 1918. (Sept. 12, War D.).

Major W. B. Baker, Q.M.C. (captain, retired), to lieutenant, Q.M.C. (emer.), Sept. 9, 1918. (Sept. 13, War D.).

Second Lieut. L. C. Parsons, Q.M.C., to 1st lieut., Q.M.C. (emer.), July 29, 1918. (Sept. 12, War D.).

Capt. H. M. Smitten, Q.M.C., to major, Engrs. (emer.), July 31, 1918. (Sept. 12, War D.).

Appointments of officers, Q.M.C. (emer.), Aug. 10, 1918: To be first lieutenants—Second Lieut. O. Speed, W. H. Hale. (Sept. 12, War D.).

Second Lieut. L. H. Frohman, Q.M.C., to 1st lieut., Q.M.C. (emer.), July 31, 1918. (Sept. 12, War D.).

Appointments of officers, Q.M.C. (emer.), Sept. 5, 1918: To be majors—Capt. E. O. Baldwin, R. H. Bogie, P. V. Hollenback, C. J. Isley, A. L. Lemon, A. Lobitz, H. H. Matthews, H. S. Neilson. To be captains—First Lieut. D. W. Barton, E. Berg, F. M. Broyles, V. Charnley, G. F. Foss, J. W. Gillespie, H. L. Hardwick, H. R. Larrieu, W. V. Lefew, J. H. O'Hair. (Sept. 13, War D.).

First Lieut. I. Butz, Inf., to 1st lieut., Q.M.C. (emer.), Aug. 15, 1917; to Washington, D.C., for duty. (Sept. 13, War D.).

Appointments of officers, Q.M.C. (emer.), Sept. 13, 1918: To be majors—Capt. E. O. Baldwin, R. H. Bogie, P. V. Hollenback, C. J. Isley, A. L. Lemon, A. Lobitz, H. H. Matthews, H. S. Neilson. To be captains—First Lieut. D. W. Barton, E. Berg, F. M. Broyles, V. Charnley, G. F. Foss, J. W. Gillespie, H. L. Hardwick, H. R. Larrieu, W. V. Lefew, J. H. O'Hair. (Sept. 13, War D.).

#### MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

##### MEDICAL CORPS.

#### MAJOR GEN. W. C. GORGAS, S.G.

Officers, M.C., to Camp Hancock, Augusta, Ga., for duty with Evacuation Hospital No. 31: Major F. Fletcher; Capt. W. P. Glennon, C. T. Grier; 1st Lieut. H. M. Bullard, J. A. Harten, E. L. King, J. F. McGovern, H. W. Shaw; Capt. H. A. Johnson, G. W. Stinson; 1st Lieut. E. J. Stein. (Sept. 12, War D.).

Officers, M.C., to Camp Sherman, Chillicothe, Ohio, for duty with Evacuation Hospital No. 28: Major J. C. Epler; Capt. S. V. Barnum, A. F. Hoyt; 1st Lieut. W. C. Hann, G. C. Roskilly; Majors J. F. White, L. M. Kahn; Capt. L. L. Frisque. (Sept. 12, War D.).

Officers, M.C., to Alexandria, La., Camp Beauregard, for duty with Base Hospital No. 71: Capt. J. C. Boone, E. R. Bush; Major C. Martin; Capt. J. H. Maxwell, R. E. Wobus; 1st Lieut. W. H. Halloran, J. B. Leisure, H. M. McGhee, L. D. Mabie, F. H. Newton, L. A. Oster, J. R. Ransom, A. Thompson, M. Weinberg. (Sept. 12, War D.).

Officers, M.C., to duty as follows: Capt. F. E. Hitchings to Camp Gordon, Atlanta, Ga.; 1st Lieut. F. E. Butler to Camp Cody, Deming, N.M., with Base Hospital No. 94; H. N. Chamberlain to Camp Sherman, Chillicothe, Ohio, with Evacuation Hospital No. 28; W. P. Sims to Camp Gordon, Atlanta, Ga., with Base Hospital No. 72. (Sept. 12, War D.).

Officers, M.C., to Camp Hancock, Augusta, Ga., for duty with Evacuation Hospital No. 31: Capt. G. W. Reibert and 1st Lieut. A. Reingold. (Sept. 12, War D.).

Officers, M.C., to Camp Gordon, Atlanta, Ga., for duty with Base Hospital No. 72: Capt. W. H. Healy, R. E. Hearne, J. W. May and 1st Lieut. G. D. Griffin. (Sept. 12, War D.).

Officers, M.C., to Camp Shelby, Hattiesburg, Miss., for duty with Evacuation Hospital No. 33: Capt. H. H. Lott, R. D. McClure, J. P. Pratt, T. E. Tillman. (Sept. 12, War D.).

Officers, M.C., to Camp Gordon, Atlanta, Ga., for duty with Base Hospital No. 72: Major V. N. Meddis; Capt. A. M. Meads, E. M. Orr and 1st Lieut. I. E. Brenner. (Sept. 12, War D.).

Officers, M.C., to duty as follows: Col. W. H. Wilson to San Francisco, Cal.; Majors F. Leech to Camp Sevier, Greenville, S.C.; H. M. Greene to Camp Lewis, American Lake, Wash.; J. W. Boyce to Camp Wheeler, Macon, Ga.; W. H. Mouraud to Fort Sam Houston, Texas; R. Bew to Camp Fremont, Palo Alto, Cal.; G. C. Albee to Camp Hancock, Augusta, Ga.; Capt. J. M. Morris to Columbus, Ohio; N. B. Ford to Fort Niagara, N.Y.; R. R. Root to Camp Abraham Bustin, Lee Hall, Va.; R. Grace to Lee Hall, Va.; A. C. Stewart to Camp M. A. Linton, Palo Alto, Cal.; W. H. Base Hospital No. 95; J. F. Wilson, Jr., to Atlanta, Ga. Army Ground Building; J. W. Keogh to Washington, D.C.; H. T. Morrison to Rockford, Ill.; Camp Grant, 812th Pioneer Inf.; 1st Lieut. T. Walkup to Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va.; I. H. Pardee to Camp Custer, Battle Creek, Mich., with Base Hospital No. 100; H. H. McClellan to Spartanburg, S.C. (Sept. 13, War D.).

Officers, M.C., to Loneka, Ark., Eberts Field, for duty: 1st Lieut. M. Swearingen, B. J. Wiesner. (Sept. 13, War D.).

Officers, M.C., to Camp Dodge, Des Moines, Iowa, for duty with Evacuation Hospital No. 25: 1st Lieut. D. H. Bush, R. A. Salomon, H. P. Wagner. (Sept. 12, War D.).

Officers, M.C., to Camp Dodge, Des Moines, Iowa, for duty with Evacuation Hospital No. 25: Capt. H. R. Charlton, W. S. Woodruff, W. H. Huntington, F. H. Kelly, B. S. Moore, W. S. Smith, E. K. Tanner; 1st Lieut. J. N. Chain, O. P. Chapman, J. D. McCullough, Jr. (Sept. 13, War D.).

Officers, M.C., to Fort Thomas, Ky., for duty: Capt. D. R. Rebert and 1st Lieut. H. M. Stewart. (Sept. 13, War D.).

Officers, M.C., to duty as follows: Lieut. C. E. King to Camp Meade, Adm. Rd., Evacuation Hospital No. 35; Major J. H. Bass to Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind.; Capt. H. J. Herick to Hoboken, N.J.; T. D. Beckwith to Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., with Base Hospital No. 73; 1st Lieut. E. H. Dufour to Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind.; E. A. Carter to Fort Sill, Okla. (Sept. 12, War D.).

Officers, M.C., to Camp McClellan, Annapolis, Md., for duty with Evacuation Hospital No. 32: Major J. F. Mitchell; Capt. H. C. Wadsworth, W. C. Newell, F. Palmer, H. M. Lavelle and A. J. Winchaker; 1st Lieut. J. D. Davies, C. C. Gans, O. C. Pickhardt, E. P. Berg, J. W. Oritz and A. H. Potter. (Sept. 12, War D.).

Capt. J. T. Madden, M.C., to Lakewood, N.J., General Hospital No. 9, for duty. (Sept. 13, War D.).

Capt. E. M. Hillyer, M.C., to Camp Dix, Wrightstown, N.J., for duty. (Sept. 13, War D.).

Officers of M.C. to duty as follows: Lieut. Col. A. M. Foster to Camp Wheeler, Macon, Ga., Evacuation Hospital No. 30; Majors M. R. Gibbons to Camp Pike, Ark., as C.O. of the base hospital; W. E. Fitch to Camp Jackson, Columbia, S.C., Evacuation Hospital No. 26; H. D. Jump to Camp Greenleaf, S.C., C.O. of Base Hospital No. 157; Capt. T. Ragan to

Hoboken, N.J.; N. E. Guillet to Fort Sill, Okla.; J. T. Fisher to Fort Riley, Kas., Base Hospital No. 90; H. Caro to Fort Snelling, Minn., Base Hospital No. 107; L. M. White to Washington, D.C., St. Elizabeth's Hospital; E. T. Morden to Camp Jackson, Columbia, S.C.; 1st Lieut. C. D. Fox to Camp Dodge, Des Moines, Iowa, Base Hospital No. 104; M. B. Friedman to Camp Wadsworth, Spartanburg, S.C., with the Slavic Legion. (Sept. 14, War D.).

Officers of M.C. to Camp Custer, Battle Creek, Mich., for duty with Base Hospital No. 100: 1st Lieut. W. H. Boone, T. L. McCullough. (Sept. 14, War D.).

Officers of M.C. to duty as follows: Majors C. R. Castlen to Washington, D.C.; F. W. Shaw to Fort Sill, Okla., with 127th Inf.; Capt. S. D. Ingham to Cape May, N.J., Hospital No. 11; G. Priestman to Alexandria, La., Camp Beauregard, Base Hospital No. 120; F. J. Ronayne to Whipple Barracks, Ariz., Hospital No. 20; R. H. Morris to Hattiesburg, Miss., Camp Shelby; 1st Lieut. R. V. N. Hadley to Camp Wadsworth, Spartanburg, S.C., Evacuation Hospital No. 35; A. B. Dykman to Little Rock, Ark., Camp Pike, Evacuation Hospital No. 27; J. M. Ladd to Camp Hancock, Augusta, Ga., Evacuation Hospital No. 31; C. H. Shumaker to Camp Sevier, Greenville, S.C., Evacuation Hospital No. 100; Capt. C. C. Odom to Fort Sheridan, Ill., Base Hospital No. 103. (Sept. 14, War D.).

Officers of M.C. to Lakewood, N.J., for temporary duty: 1st Lieut. G. N. Druley, J. G. Flynn, J. N. Knipe, E. S. Meloy, A. J. Wood. (Sept. 16, War D.).

Officers of M.C. to Rockford, Ill., Camp Grant, for duty: Capt. C. L. Greene; 1st Lieut. H. F. Burman, J. E. Springer, L. L. Youngquist. (Sept. 16, War D.).

Capt. A. H. McLeish, M.C., to Camp Lewis, American Lake, Wash., for duty. (Sept. 17, War D.).

First Lieut. H. W. Kemp, M.C., to Alexandria, La., Camp Beauregard, for duty. (Sept. 17, War D.).

Officers of M.C. to duty as follows: Major R. W. DeCrow to Camp Holabird, Baltimore, Md.; Capt. L. M. Howes to New York, N.Y.; R. R. Trueblood to Richmond Ordnance Depot, Richmond, Va.; S. L. Pottinger to Camp Forrest, Chickamauga Park, Ga., vice Lieutenant Barone; J. R. Farrell to Camp Alfred Vail, Little Silver, N.J., with 420th Telegraph Battalion. (Sept. 17, War D.).

Officers of M.C. to Camp Knox, West Point, Ky., for duty with 68th F.A. 1st Lieut. A. J. Dinsmore, L. E. Mitchell. (Sept. 17, War D.).

Officers of M.C. to Wayneville, N.C., Hospital No. 18 for duty: Capt. S. C. Buck, R. I. Hubert, A. R. Trapp. (Sept. 18, War D.).

Officers of M.C. to duty as follows: Lieut. Col. D. W. McNery to Fayetteville, N.C.; Majors A. Freer to Lee Hall, Va., Camp Abraham Eustis; T. B. Spence to Camp Fremont, Palo Alto, Cal.; Capt. J. C. Davis to Camp Upton, Long Island, N.Y.; E. E. Holt, New Haven, Conn., Hospital No. 16; A. M. Dodge to Fort McHenry, Md., Hospital No. 2. (Sept. 18, War D.).

#### Appointments, Medical Corps.

Lieut. Col. C. F. Morse, M.C., to colonel, M.C. (emer.), Aug. 28, 1918. (Sept. 12, War D.).

Lieut. Col. A. B. Kamvel, M.C., to colonel, M.C. (emer.), Aug. 27, 1918. (Sept. 12, War D.).

Major J. J. Reddy, M.C., to lieutenant, M.C. (emer.), Aug. 27, 1918. (Sept. 12, War D.).

Appointment of captains, M.C., to major, M.C. (emer.), Aug. 30, 1918: C. J. Miller, D. C. Brown, H. B. Costill. (Sept. 12, War D.).

Appointment of first lieutenants, M.C., to captain, M.C. (emer.), Aug. 30, 1918: H. G. Wetherill, J. A. Draper, W. H. Carithers, G. McKenzie, A. F. Jonas, K. A. J. McKenzie, F. A. Spafford, W. B. Ewing, V. H. Stickney, J. J. Kilroy, J. W. Elder. (Sept. 13, War D.).

Appointment of first lieutenants, M.C., to major, M.C. (emer.), Aug. 30, 1918: C. P. Meriwether, H. H. Sherck, J. R. Eastman, W. W. Pearson, G. M. Gray, W. B. Dobson, J. Y. Brown, C. S. Hamilton, C. A. Thompson, R. White, L. R. Sleyter. (Sept. 13, War D.).

Capt. G. C. Penberthy, M.C., to major, M.C., Aug. 13, 1918. (Sept. 14, War D.).

Lieut. Col. S. J. Morris, M.C., to colonel, M.C. (emer.), Aug. 30, 1918. (Sept. 16, War D.).

Appointments as captains, M.C. (emer.), Sept. 16, 1918: A. Nelson, C. H. Bryant, O. W. Clabaugh, J. P. Trotter, H. E. Meeker, G. B. Van Doren. Each will proceed to Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., for instruction at Camp Greenleaf. (Sept. 16, War D.).

Lieut. Col. L. A. Conner, M.C., to colonel, M.C. (emer.), Sept. 10, 1918. (Sept. 17, War D.).

Major W. H. Hutchings, M.C., to lieutenant, M.C. (emer.), Sept. 6, 1918. (Sept. 17, War D.).

Capt. H. McD. Beebe, M.C., to major, M.C. (emer.), Sept. 11, 1918. (Sept. 17, War D.).

Appointment of 1st lieut., M.C., to captain, M.C. (emer.), Aug. 28, 1918: W. L. Boyd, H. C. Erickson, W. J. Hanley, R. J. Land, T. E. Macdonald, A. M. Martin, H. W. Sargeant, J. M. Scantillon, I. E. Schick, L. A. Woodlock. (Sept. 17, War D.).

First Lieut. P. D. Biddle, M.C., to captain, M.C. (emer.), Sept. 3, 1918. (Sept. 17, War D.).

First Lieut. W. G. Dye, M.C., to captain, M.C. (emer.), Sept. 10, 1918. (Sept. 17, War D.).

Appointment of 1st lieut., M.C., to captain, M.C. (emer.), Sept. 6, 1918: J. J. France, C. H. Ketteree, J. O. Woods, C. Ryan, R. H. McCarthy, E. C. Molison, A. E. Gendron, R. G. Carlier, F. Krohn, A. A. Hoyt, S. S. P. Wetmore, E. Board, R. W. Porter, G. M. McLean, B. E. Merrill, W. H. Chandler, W. C. Cook, R. E. Hamilton, W. T. Phillips, J. E. Dewey, E. R. F. Murphy, S. Stalberg. (Sept. 17, War D.).

Appointment of 1st lieut., M.C. (emer.), Sept. 18, 1918: M. H. Barsky, H. H. Bard, R. F. Hyland, J. C. Starks, F. Bondurant. Each will proceed to Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., for a course of instruction at Camp Greenleaf. (Sept. 18, War D.).

Appointment of captains, M.C. (emer.), Sept. 18, 1918: W. E. Potter, J. S. Parker. Each will proceed to Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., for a course of instruction at Camp Greenleaf. (Sept. 18, War D.).

#### DENTAL CORPS.

First Lieut. R. L. Lowry, D.C., to Camp Greenleaf for duty. (Sept. 12, War D.).

Officers of D.C. to Wrightstown, N.J., Camp Dix, for duty: First Lieut. J. G. Albert, W. L. Alexander, R. B. Beachler, W. Bedworth, A. A. Campbell, O. R. Charles, J. V. Clay, J. A. Colby, P. J. Cullen, G. C. Dale, R. T. Daly, M. Demetrius, D. H. Evans, J. R. Foster, D. E. Holland, J. Hutchison, E. J. Kellogg, R. Keenholts, H. S. Kopsosky, M. G. Lafferty, L. J. Lindgren, W. M. Lubitz, H. W. McCaw, R. C. McChesney, C. H. McKee, G. E. Madison, M. R. Perlman, G. Pollock, B. Vine. (Sept. 13, War D.).

First Lieut. R. S. Blakeman, D.C., to Fort Totten, N.Y., for duty with 74th Art. (Sept. 13, War D.).

Officers of D.C. to Spartanburg, S.C., Camp Wadsworth, for duty: First Lieut. L. Baum, A. L. Bergida, M. H. Broff, V. D. Callahan, C. M. Clark, A. W. Crowley, E. F. Dagon, J. Daiches, M. Edelman, H. L. Ehrlich, E. E. Forman, J. A. Gaffney, A. R. Gaffney, E. A. Hollmann, C. E. Cunece. (Sept. 16, War D.).

Officers of D.C. to American Lake, Wash., Camp Lewis, for duty: First Lieut. O. S. Bartlett, W. L. Beal, R. E. Donaldson, H. Fearn, C. T. Fleetwood, V. W. Foster, A. W. Hager, G. I. Hoffman, C. F. Lindley, O. Torgerson. (Sept. 16, War D.).

Officers of D.C. to Camp Hancock, for duty: First Lieut. J. W. Aetion, R. F. Buttner, H. W. Clay, J. A. Colby, P. J. Cullen, G. C. Dale, R. T. Daly, M. Demetrius, D. H. Evans, J. R. Foster, D. E. Holland, J. Hutchison, E. J. Kellogg, R. Keenholts, H. S. Kopsosky, M. G. Lafferty, L. J. Lindgren, W. M. Lubitz, H. W. McCaw, R. C. McChesney, C. H. McKee, G. E. Madison, M. R. Perlman, G. Pollock, B. Vine. (Sept. 13, War D.).

First Lieut. R. S. Blakeman, D.C., to Fort Totten, N.Y., for duty with 74th Art. (Sept. 13, War D.).

Officers of D.C. to Camp Wadsworth, for duty: First Lieut. M. J. Goode, H. W. Hines, E. E. Hruska, R. H. Jacoby, L. Kadecy, J. J. McKinley, F. A. Pope, M. E. Reinking, P. W. Shriner, H. C. White. (Sept. 16, War D.).

Officers of D.C. to Montgomery, Ala., Camp Sheridan, for duty: First Lieut. V. A. Bebout, H. Bryant, G. Friday, B. E. Head, C. C. Kaffer, F. W. La Rue, A. E. Long, C. E. McCready, H. W. Matthews, J. L. Merkle, V. O. Stockberger, C. C. Sullivan, C. N. Wilson, J. C. Wilson, E. J. Withersite. (Sept. 16, War D.).

Officers of D.C. to Macon, Ga., Camp Wheeler, for duty: First Lieut. W. J. Apprey, A. W. Bauman, C. C. Boarts, W. M. Cameron, C. E. Cantor, C. A. Chiles, G. H. Delp, J. F. Gashorn, H. T. Halstead, J. C. Henchings, J. H. Marple, B. E. Gashorn, W. H. Perry, H. D. Stombridge, B. B. Taylor. (Sept. 16, War D.).

Officers of D.C. to Rockford, Ill., Camp Grant, for duty: First Lieut. T. R. Allen, C. H. Carpenter, R. C. Craven, E. A. Fierstein, L. F. Foster, E. T. Gallagher, E. G. Gebhardt, A. Goloven, R. J. Hamilton, C. E. Hubbard, S. T. Jones, L. A. Jones, H. H. Koch, R. Lowry, E. E. McKenzie, C. J. Miller, E. E. Olier, C. H. Peterson, G. H. Richardson, C. R. Root, V. J. Shalek, A. E. Soucek, H. J. Urbanowicz, L. P. Wahl. (Sept. 16, War D.).

Officers of D.C. to Annapolis, Ala., Camp McClellan, for duty: First Lieut. F. N. Carroll, C. H. Felix, J. A. Fuller, C. E. Guedel, W. E. Ikard, L. H. Irvin, C. E. Keener, J. F. McDonald, W. A. Meyer, M. E. Miller, E. J. Nieder, W. Price, E. J. Reynolds, J. C. Scruggs, H. U. Sykes. (Sept. 17, War D.).

Officers of D.C. to Columbia, S.C., Camp Jackson, for duty: First Lieut. V. G. Gaut, C. E. Johnson, H. A. Leathers, A. Levendorf, H. T. Plass, R. J. Reigle, M. Seiler, J. Vogt, Jr., A. G. Wald, H. Wartel. (Sept. 17, War D.).

Officers of D.C. to Hattiesburg, Miss., Camp Shelby, for duty: First Lieut. N. A. Arganbright, I. G. Callender, C. Carson, F. L. Casey, N. W. Gibson, V. D. Grice, J. C. Hevduck, J. M. Hogan, O. N. Hurdle, J. H. Jarvin, E. C. Karr, C. Kelly, N. L. Kettellwell, R. E. King, C. G. Kirkpatrick, E. M. Laftie, G. M. Liversay, A. C. Luginbuhl, M. L. Mooney, A. G. Person, T. E. Prosser, M. V. Rose, E. C. Shackelford, L. J. Shaughnessy, P. B. Smith. (Sept. 17, War D.).

Officers of D.C. to Fort Riley, Kas., Camp Funston, for duty: First Lieut. G. H. Blum, L. H. Carlson, D. R. Chisholm, E. D. Clark, W. J. Ford, E. Goldberg, E. F. Gotsche, F. W. Harper, W. C. Hauser, F. J. Henkel, W. H. Kelly, H. E. Lando, M. H. Moen, L. B. Pitts, H. LeM. Playman, C. S. Ranek, P. J. Rose, W. G. Rudersdorf, D. L. Russell, H. A. Schefelker, C. A. Shapira, T. H. Skowlund, E. J. Suberg, N. Sommer, L. G. B. Spaulding, L. D. Surgen, J. D. Talbot, L. H. TeSelle, B. F. Moll. (Sept. 17, War D.).

Officers of D.C. to Louisville, Ky., Camp Zachary Taylor, for duty: First Lieut. P. M. Anderson, H. V. Eastburn, F. G. Hess, E. J. Kulbesh, A. F. Nellerme, H. J. Quigley, M. R. Schaffner, B. J. Schuman, I. A. Smothers, F. E. Tibesar. (Sept. 18, War D.).

Officers of D.C. to Ayer, Mass., Camp Devens, for duty: First Lieut. F. A. Boyle, L. P. Doucet, E. C. Goodell, E. J. Le Houllier, J. S. Mitchell, C. S. O'Keefe, R. H. Palmer, C. L. Penney, L. C. Robinson, M. A. Sanderson. (Sept. 18, War D.).

Officers of D.C. to San Antonio, Texas, Camp Travis, for duty: First Lieut. E. M. Brady, V. E. Dandey, E. H. Gibson, O. F. Herschner, C. W. Kolosick, K. J. Kyle, C. J. Palmer, S. E. Patterson, T. M. Steward, L. J. Wyatt. (Sept. 18, War D.).

Officers of D.C. to Alexandria, La., Camp Beauregard, for duty: First Lieut. A. L. Acker, M. T. Cappell, P. McM. Davis, H. G. Enbanks, J. L. Grover, J. C. Hardin, Jr., M. A. Neel, N. B. Riddle, A. B. Russ, O. A. Weiss. (Sept. 18, War D.).

Officers of D.C. to Greenville, S.C., Camp Sevier, for duty: First Lieut. W. W. Baldwin, E. C. Blakeman, P. Burbank, V. W. Corbin, G. B. Davidson, H. J. Hoppe, W. L. Knowles, T. J. McDermott, D. G. Mertz, R. E. Owen, C. A. Rawlings, J. W. Stapleton, J. O. Steer, W. J. Sterling, C. B. Williams. (Sept. 18, War D.).

First Lieut. G. W. Riche, D.C., to Chillicothe, Ohio, Camp Sherman, for duty. (Sept. 18, War D.).

#### Appointments, Dental Corps.

First Lieut. T. D. Grannick, D.C., to captain, D.C. (emer.), Sept. 11, 1918. (Sept. 17, War D.).

Appointment of 1st lieut., D.C., to captain, D.C. (emer.), Sept. 7, 1918: R. K. Anderson, L. D. Baskin, C. H. Brammell, G. Krakow, H. E. Smalley, F. M. Tench, R. K. Thompson, W. C. Webb, Jr. (Sept. 18, War D.).

First Lieut. J. Seamans, D.C., to captain, D.C. (emer.), Sept. 10, 1918. (Sept. 18, War D.).

#### VETERINARY CORPS.

First Lieut. J. C. Hunt, V.C., to Camp Gordon, Atlanta, Ga., for duty. (Sept. 18, War D.).

#### Appointments, Veterinary Corps.

Major G. E. Griffin, V.C., to lieutenant, V.C. (emer.), Sept. 9, 1918. (Sept. 17, War D.).

Second Lieut. D. R. Duff, V.C., to 1st lieut., V.C. (emer.), Aug. 17, 1918. (Sept. 17, War D.).

#### SANITARY CORPS.

First Lieut. I. N. Karlson, San. C., to New Haven, Conn., General Hospital No. 16, for duty. (Sept. 13, War D.).

Second Lieut. A. J. Kinglein, San. C., to Camp Meade, Md., for duty with Evacuation Hospital No. 38. (Sept. 13, War D.).

Capt. J. J. Newman, San. C., Camp Holabird, Md., to duty in command of the water purification detachment of the 302d Water Tank Train. (Sept. 12, War D.).

Capt. O. Riddle, San. C., to Admiral, Md., Camp Meade, for duty. (Sept. 16



## ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

MAJOR GEN. C. C. WILLIAMS, C.O.

Capt. G. A. Reeder, O.D., to Washington, D.C., for temporary duty. (Sept. 16, War D.)

First Lieut. E. J. Rome, O.D., to Chicago, Ill., for duty. (Sept. 16, War D.)

Officers of O.D. to duty as follows: Capt. J. T. Norton to Detroit, Mich., Ford Motor Co.; 1st Lieut. W. Van Seok to Dover, N.J., Picatinny Arsenal; 2d Lieut. A. Baldwin to Metuchen, N.J., Raritan Arsenal, as ordnance guard officer at the training camp. (Sept. 17, War D.)

Ord. Sergt. T. Eastwood (appointed Sept. 18, 1918, from sergeant, C.A.C., 7th Co. (Puget Sound)) to Washington and report to Chief of Ord. for duty in the administration division, enlisted personnel section. (Sept. 18, War D.)

## SIGNAL CORPS.

MAJOR GEN. G. O. SQUIER, C.S.O.

Officers of S.C. to duty as follows: Capt. P. M. McCullough to Fort Leavenworth, Kas., with telegraph battalion; 1st Lieut. I. T. Hockaday and 2d Lieut. C. S. Shelly to Camp Sheridan, Ala., with 209th F.S.B.; 2d Lieut. J. R. Wren to Camp Devens, Mass., with 212th F.S.B. (Sept. 14, War D.)

Capt. H. M. Pierce, S.C., to Lake Charles, La., Gerstner Field, for duty. (Sept. 17, War D.)

Officers of S.C. to duty as follows: Lieut. Col. V. E. Clark to Governors Island, N.Y., with a view to trial by G.C.M.; Capt. W. B. Gilbert to Camp Kearny, Cal., with 216th Field Signal Battalion; F. W. Slantz to Camp Devens, Mass., with 214th Field Signal Battalion; 1st Lieut. W. A. Bailey to Camp Sherman, Ohio, with 620th Field Signal Battalion; L. P. Scott to Camp Meade, Md., 211th Field Signal Battalion; N. Scales to Washington, D.C.; G. M. Parmelee to Camp Kearny, Cal.; J. E. Hogan to Camp Taylor, Ky., relieving 1st Lieut. W. A. Bailey; A. B. Cass to Camp Devens, Mass., 212th Field Signal Battalion. (Sept. 17, War D.)

Officers of S.C. to duty as follows: Capt. W. G. Franks to Camp Meade, Md., with 211th Field Signal Battalion; 1st Lieut. J. T. Gibbons to Camp Alfred Vail, Little Silver, N.J.; G. Mundy to Camp Sherman, Chillicothe, Ohio. (Sept. 18, War D.)

Signal officers to places indicated for duty: Capt. M. C. Funston to Camp Funston, Kas., with 210th Field Sig. Battln.; Capt. P. J. Nee to Camp Custer, Mich., with 214th Field Sig. Battln.; 1st Lieut. A. M. Lindsay to Camp Devens, Mass., with 212th Field Sig. Battln.; 2d Lieut. A. W. Hall to Camp Sheridan, Ala., with 209th Field Sig. Battln.; 2d Lieut. E. A. Wagner to Camp Meade, Md., with 211th Field Sig. Battln. (Sept. 18, War D.)

## AIR SERVICE.

JOHN D. RYAN, 2D ASST. SEC. OF WAR, DIRECTOR.

Second Lieut. W. H. Perry, Air Sec., S.C., to San Diego, Cal., Rockwell Field, for duty. (Sept. 14, War D.)

First Lieut. I. W. Roberts, Air Service (Military Aeronautics), will report in person to Chief of Staff for duty in his office. (Sept. 16, War D.)

Officers of Air Service to duty as follows: First Lieuts. J. T. Higgins to San Antonio, Texas, Kelly Field; E. N. Pickering to Columbia, S.C., Camp Jackson; W. G. Smith to Columbia, S.C., Camp Jackson; M. P. Holt to Mt. Clemens, Mich., Selfridge Field; C. W. Martin to Dallas, Texas, Love Field; W. H. McCullough to San Antonio, Texas, Kelly Field; 2d Lieut. E. Fearn, jr., to Riverside, Cal., March Field; C. P. Ray, jr., to Washington, D.C.; L. D. Mallette to San Antonio, Texas, Kelly Field; A. E. Stone to Anniston, Ala., Camp McClellan. (Sept. 17, War D.)

## Appointments, Air Service.

Appointments in Air Service (Aeronautics) (emer.), rank Sept. 13, 1918: To be captains—First Lieuts. Q. F. Feitner, E. Ingersoll, H. C. Sigourney. To be first lieutenants—Second Lieuts. A. A. Adams, H. B. Andrews, E. S. Bailey, L. M. Boeker, H. A. Bradford, R. L. Brang, A. F. Casey, C. W. B. Childs, J. L. Claghorn, R. W. Clyde, C. N. Cone, G. L. Dahl, H. D. Denny, jr., W. T. Dooley, J. C. Edgerton, P. N. Edwards, T. F. Egan, F. W. Evans, J. M. Hager, H. K. Owen, C. J. Sharp. (Sept. 16, War D.)

Capt. W. H. Saunders, F.A., to captain, Air Service (Aeronautics) (emer.), Aug. 5, 1917. (Sept. 16, War D.)

## CAVALRY, UNASSIGNED.

Col. A. C. Maccomb, Cav., to Camp Greene, Charlotte, N.C., and assume command of that camp. (Sept. 17, War D.)

Capt. G. J. Oden, Cav., to his home to await his retirement. (Sept. 17, War D.)

## Appointments, Cavalry.

Major C. St. C. McNeill (Cav.), A.G.D., to lieut. col., Cav. (emer.), Sept. 12, 1918. (Sept. 14, War D.)

Lieut. Col. K. A. Joyce (Cav.), G.S.C., to colonel, Cav. (emer.), Sept. 14, 1918. (Sept. 14, War D.)

Appointments of officers, Cav. (emer.), Aug. 23, 1918: To be captains—First Lieuts. A. P. Bloom, J. H. Fernandez, B. J. Reilly. To be first lieutenants—Second Lieuts. S. W. Small, F. Y. Magill, E. J. Rasmussen. (Sept. 16, War D.)

Appointments of officers, Cav. (emer.), Sept. 5, 1918: To be captains—First Lieuts. J. Rosenblatt, M. M. Cessna, J. F. Malloy, O. Enochs, J. E. Clarke, R. Baker, H. Wilson, H. O. Demarest. To be first lieutenants—Second Lieuts. H. B. Eckerman, M. F. Neal, P. J. Park, A. H. Norton, J. B. Thornton, J. S. Forest, R. E. Scales, R. V. Payne, P. A. Heisig, jr. (Sept. 16, War D.)

Appointments of officers in Cav. (emer.), Aug. 31, 1918: To be first lieutenants—Second Lieuts. R. A. Bush, M. S. Dekle, jr., R. E. Murphy, P. M. Robinette, L. N. Smith. (Sept. 16, War D.)

First Lieut. J. O'Connor, Cav., to captain, Cav. (emer.), Sept. 6, 1918. (Sept. 17, War D.)

Appointments of officers, Cav. (emer.), Aug. 23, 1918: To be captains—First Lieuts. R. Colvin, L. F. Matlack, V. P. Brine, A. L. Lynn, W. F. Stimax. To be first lieutenants—Second Lieuts. H. L. Van Arsdale, L. Patterson, E. J. Kelly, H. D. Chamberlain, G. B. Shomber, J. T. Owens. (Sept. 17, War D.)

First Lieut. C. D. Ryan, Cav., to captain, Cav. (emer.), Sept. 10, 1918. (Sept. 18, War D.)

## FIELD ARTILLERY.

First Lieut. F. Small, F.A., is assigned to 50th F.A. (Sept. 14, War D.)

Col. L. P. Quinn from assignment to 47th F.A. and report at Camp Kearny, Cal., for assignment to 48th F.A. (Sept. 16, War D.)

Col. G. B. Pritchard is relieved from assignment to 48th F.A. and will report at Camp Kearny, Cal., for assignment to 47th F.A. (Sept. 16, War D.)

Officers to 126th F.A.: First Lieuts. J. H. Wray, R. A. Oliver and 2d Lieut. L. W. Ruhl. (Sept. 16, War D.)

Capt. E. F. Hahn, F.A., to Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., for duty with F.A. (Sept. 16, War D.)

Second Lieuts. W. S. Hepper and R. W. Johnson, F.A., are relieved from assignment to 61st F.A. and are attached to 60th F.A. and will proceed to Fort Myer, Va. (Sept. 16, War D.)

## FIELD ARTILLERY, UNASSIGNED.

First Lieut. W. T. VanDoren, F.A., assigned to 27th F.A., Camp McClellan, Ala. (Sept. 17, War D.)

## Appointments, Field Artillery.

Appointment of Major G. E. Turner, F.A., to lieut. col., F.A. (emer.), Sept. 6, 1918. (Sept. 14, War D.)

Second Lieut. O. D. Bryan, F.A., to 1st Lieut., F.A. (emer.), Aug. 20, 1918; to Camp McClellan, Ala., for duty with 26th F.A. (Sept. 14, War D.)

First Lieut. D. W. Knowlton, F.A., to captain, F.A. (emer.), Aug. 20, 1918; to duty with 33d F.A., Camp Meade, Md. (Sept. 14, War D.)

Appointments of officers in F.A. (emer.), Sept. 3, 1918: To be captains—First Lieuts. A. P. Hitzeman. To be first lieutenants—Second Lieuts. W. B. Taylor, C. B. Gibson, J. V. Hayes. (Sept. 14, War D.)

Capt. H. W. Davis, F.A., to major, F.A. (emer.), July 30, 1918; to Camp Kearny, Cal., for duty with 48th F.A. (Sept. 16, War D.)

Capt. H. D. Squires, F.A., to major, F.A. (emer.), July 30, 1918; to Camp Bowie, Texas, for duty with 55th F.A. (Sept. 18, War D.)

Capt. F. Dean, F.A., to major, F.A. (emer.), July 30, 1918; to Camp Funston, Kas., for duty with 29th F.A. (Sept. 16, War D.)

First Lieut. H. B. Davidson, jr., F.A., to captain, F.A. (emer.), July 30, 1918; to Camp Custer, Mich., for duty with 40th F.A. (Sept. 16, War D.)

First Lieut. F. R. Simmons, F.A., to captain, F.A. (emer.), July 30, 1918; to Camp Custer, Mich., for duty with 41st F.A. (Sept. 16, War D.)

First Lieut. R. A. Bingham, F.A., to captain, F.A. (emer.), Sept. 9, 1918. (Sept. 17, War D.)

Appointments of officers to F.A. (emer.), July 30, 1918, rank and duty as follows: Lieut. Col. H. W. Huntley to colonel, to Camp Kearny, Cal., 66th F.A.; Major F. Bradley to lieut. col., Major R. C. Batson to lieut. col., Major E. H. Hicks to lieut. col., to Fort Sill, Okla., School of Fire; Major I. T. Wyche to lieut. col., to Fort Myer, Va., 60th F.A.; Major L. R. Cole to lieut. col., to El Paso, Texas, 63d F.A.; Capt. A. D. Christian to major, to Camp Lewis, Wash., 37th F.A. (Sept. 16, War D.)

Second Lieut. A. L. Scheuing, F.A., to 1st lieut., F.A. (emer.), July 21, 1918. (Sept. 16, War D.)

Appointments of officers, F.A. (emer.), Sept. 5, 1918: To be major—Capt. R. M. Talbott. To be first lieutenant—Second Lieut. J. Healy. They will proceed to Camp Lewis, Wash., for duty with 13th Ammunition Train. (Sept. 17, War D.)

Appointments of officers, F.A. (emer.), Sept. 5, 1918: To be captain—First Lieut. W. G. Negus. To be first lieutenant—Second Lieut. G. Smith. (They will proceed to Camp McClellan, Ala., for duty with 12th Ammunition Train. (Sept. 17, War D.)

Appointments of officers, F.A. (emer.), Sept. 5, 1918: To be captain—First Lieut. W. F. Kirk. To be first lieutenants—Second Lieuts. J. F. Barry, F. F. Paty, R. C. Buchanan. They will proceed to Camp Custer, Mich., for duty with 14th Ammunition Train. (Sept. 17, War D.)

Capt. W. P. Parse, F.A., to major, F.A. (emer.), Sept. 5, 1918; to Camp McClellan, Ala., for duty with 9th Ammunition Train. (Sept. 17, War D.)

First Lieut. H. A. Harding, F.A., to captain, F.A. (emer.), July 30, 1918; to Camp Bowie, Texas, for duty with 49th F.A. (Sept. 17, War D.)

First Lieut. C. J. Robinette, F.A., to captain, F.A. (emer.), July 30, 1918; to Camp McClellan, Ala., for duty with 25th F.A. (Sept. 17, War D.)

Second Lieut. G. F. Van Fleet, F.A., to 1st lieut., F.A. (emer.), July 30, 1918; to Camp Travis, Texas, for duty with 53d F.A. (Sept. 17, War D.)

Second Lieut. L. D. Harrison, F.A., to 1st lieut. (emer.), Aug. 17, 1918. (Sept. 17, War D.)

Appointments of officers, F.A. (emer.), Sept. 9, 1918: To be first lieutenants—Second Lieuts. S. E. Young, E. Eisner, F. C. Foltz, C. H. Bauer, L. W. Mitchell, A. Colnon. (Sept. 17, War D.)

Second Lieut. A. Palm, jr., F.A., to 1st lieut., F.A. (emer.), July 30, 1918; to Camp Lewis, Wash., for duty with 37th F.A. (Sept. 17, War D.)

Lieut. Col. W. H. Smith, F.A., to colonel (emer.), July 30, 1918; to Camp McClellan, Ala., for duty with 27th F.A. (Sept. 18, War D.)

Lieut. Col. A. L. P. Sands, F.A., to colonel (emer.), Aug. 28, 1918; to West Point, Ky., for duty with 67th F.A. (Sept. 18, War D.)

Lieut. Col. B. M. Bailey, F.A., to colonel, F.A. (emer.), Aug. 28, 1918; to Camp Lewis, Wash., for duty with 37th F.A. (Sept. 18, War D.)

Second Lieut. T. G. Milton, F.A., to 1st lieut., F.A. (emer.), July 30, 1918; to Camp McClellan, Ala., for duty with 34th F.A. (Sept. 18, War D.)

Second Lieut. C. H. Bunn, jr., to 1st lieut., F.A. (emer.), Aug. 26, 1918; to duty with 32d F.A., Camp Meade, Md. (Sept. 18, War D.)

Lieut. Col. D. Olmstead, F.A., to colonel (emer.), Aug. 28, 1918; to Camp Bowie, Texas, for duty with 50th F.A. (Sept. 18, War D.)

First Lieut. J. F. Clark, F.A., to captain, F.A. (emer.), Aug. 20, 1918; to Camp Funston, Kas., for duty with 28th F.A. (Sept. 18, War D.)

Second Lieut. K. E. Walser, F.A., to 1st lieut., F.A. (emer.), Aug. 26, 1918; to Camp Kearny, Cal., for duty with 46th F.A. (Sept. 18, War D.)

First Lieut. R. S. Frost, F.A., to captain, F.A. (emer.), Aug. 20, 1918; to Camp Lewis, Wash., for duty with 38th F.A. (Sept. 18, War D.)

First Lieut. I. H. Angell, F.A., to captain, F.A. (emer.), Aug. 9, 1918; to Leon Springs, Texas, for duty with 44th F.A. (Sept. 18, War D.)

Second Lieut. R. E. Minium, F.A., to 1st lieut., F.A. (emer.), July 30, 1918; to Camp McClellan, Ala., for duty with 25th F.A. (Sept. 18, War D.)

## COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

Capt. H. E. Rankin, C.A., to 5th Anti-aircraft Battalion and will join. (Sept. 14, War D.)

Capt. H. E. Hannibal, C.A., is relieved from assignment to 5th Trench Mortar Battalion. (Sept. 16, War D.)

Officers of C.A. assigned to 75th Art. (C.A.C.): Capt. E. H. Reece; 1st Lieuts. S. A. Bakalyar, R. G. Rhett, jr., M. L. Gossard, C. Mediniss, S. E. Weil; 2d Lieuts. G. M. Brooks, C. B. Lynde, C. W. Lokey. (Sept. 16, War D.)

Officers of C.A. assigned to 41st Art. (C.A.C.) and will join: First Lieuts. T. L. Cleaton, W. W. Finley and 2d Lieut. M. J. Hess. (Sept. 16, War D.)

Col. F. G. Mauldin, C.A., to Fort Du Pont, Del., and assume command of Coast Defenses of the Delaware. (Sept. 16, War D.)

Capt. A. L. Robinson, C.A., relieved from assignment to 5th Anti-aircraft Battalion. (Sept. 16, War D.)

First Lieut. T. W. Grumman, C.A., is assigned to 39th Art. (C.A.C.). (Sept. 16, War D.)

Capt. L. V. Jefferis, C.A., to 48th Art. (C.A.C.), Fort Monroe, Va., for duty. (Sept. 16, War D.)

Second Lieut. W. L. McGaha, C.A., assigned to 59th Ammunition Train and will join. (Sept. 16, War D.)

Col. H. L. Steete, C.A., is assigned to 37th Art. (C.A.C.) and will join and assume command of that regiment. (Sept. 18, War D.)

Major A. S. Bullens, C.A., is assigned to 49th Art. (C.A.C.) and will join. (Sept. 18, War D.)

First Lieut. C. G. Chapman, C.A., is assigned to 40th Art. (C.A.C.) and will join. (Sept. 18, War D.)

## Appointments, Coast Artillery.

Appointments of officers in C.A. (emer.), Sept. 3, 1918: To be captains—First Lieuts. C. J. Nix, V. G. Hill, W. H. Long, C. H. Osborne, D. W. Nicoles, A. K. Chambers. (Sept. 14, War D.)

Appointments of officers in C.A. (emer.), Sept. 7, 1918: To be majors—Capt. R. R. Gertz, W. C. Morse, E. H. Beagle. (Sept. 16, War D.)

Major M. S. Keene (C.A.C.), A.G.D., to lieut. col., C.A.C., Sept. 14, 1918. (Sept. 17, War D.)

## INFANTRY.

74TH—Lieut. Col. O. Latrobe, jr., is assigned to duty with 74th Inf., Camp Devens, Mass.

First Sergt. J. Elliott, 35th Inf., will be placed upon the retired list at Camp Travis, Texas, and will repair to his home. (Sept. 17, War D.)

## INFANTRY, UNASSIGNED.

Officers of Inf. to duty as follows: Col. C. W. Castle to Camp Grant, Ill., for duty with Infantry training center; Lieut. Col. F. W. Rowell to Camp Sheridan, Ala., with 68th Inf.; Lieut. Col. H. A. Wells to Camp Sheridan, Ala., with 68th Inf.; Major G. W. Edgerly to Camp Devens, Mass., with 42d Inf.; Major I. Gill, jr., from assignment with 12th Division to Raleigh, N.C., assuming command of Tank Corps camp at that point. (Sept. 14, War D.)

Major I. Gill, jr., Inf., to Camp Devens, Mass., for duty. (Sept. 17, War D.)

Capt. E. H. Quigley, Inf., is relieved as aide-de-camp on the staff of Major Gen. J. F. Bell. (Sept. 19, E.D.)

Major C. K. Nulsen, Inf., is detailed for service and to fill a vacancy in the Adjutant General's Department. He will repair to Washington for duty. (Sept. 18, War D.)

## Appointments, Infantry.

Appointments of officers in Inf. (emer.), date of rank as indicated: To be captain—First Lieut. G. R. Ireland, Sept. 3, 1918. To be first lieutenants—Second Lieuts. P. B. Clyde, E. J. Placek, G. E. Beach, Sept. 5, 1918. (Sept. 13, War D.)

Appointment of officers in Inf. (emer.), Aug. 26, 1918: To be majors—Capt. R. M. Moore, J. E. White. To be captains—First Lieuts. A. D. Rooke, R. H. Bronson, S. L. Hynes, W. S. Kay, J. L. Lipscomb, F. B. Thompson. (Sept. 14, War D.)

Appointments of officers in Inf. (emer.), Sept. 9, 1918: To be lieutenant colonels—Majors F. L. Graham (retired), S. W. Brookhart, W. Libbey. To be captains—First Lieuts. J. M. H. Wallace, K. D. Loos. (Sept. 14, War D.)

Major R. R. Glass, Inf., to lieut. col., Inf. (emer.), July 30, 1918; to Camp Kearny, Cal., 21st Inf., for duty. (Sept. 14, War D.)

Major DeW. C. T. Grubbs, Inf., to lieut. col., Inf. (emer.), Sept. 6, 1918. (Sept. 14, War D.)

Appointments of officers in Inf. (emer.), Aug. 23, 1918: To be captains—First Lieuts. W. J. Jackson, H. R. Brown, J. P. Mundi, H. Collignon, F. P. Rawson, G. Hutchinson, A. G. Betts, F. C. Copple. (Sept. 14, War D.)

Appointments of officers in Inf. (emer.), Aug. 23, 1918: To be captains—First Lieuts. G. K. Cox, R. B. Harrison, H. G. Vawter. To be first lieutenants—Second Lieuts. F. E. Shurt, S. I. Cooper, J. A. Burkert, L. C. Erskine, P. V. Birmingham, O. H. Prizer. (Sept. 14, War D.)

Second Lieut. O. E. St. Clair, Inf., to 1st lieut., Inf. (emer.), Sept. 14, 1918; to General Staff, Washington, D.C., for duty. (Sept. 14, War D.)

Other Infantry appointments appear on 124-126 and 148, 149.

## PHILIPPINE SCOUTS.

First Lieut. W. Anshelm, P.S., to Camp Grant, Rockford, Ill., for duty. (Sept. 13, War D.)

Capt. H. White, P.S., retired, to duty as officer in charge of construction of Fort Omaha. (Sept. 17, War D.)

## RETIRED OFFICERS.

Lieut. Col. E. W. Clark, having been found incapacitated for active service on account of disability incident thereto, his retirement is announced. (Sept. 16, War D.)

Major P. Yost, retired, to Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., War Prison Barracks, for duty. (Sept. 16, War D.)

Lieut. Col. B. F. Hardaway, retired, to active duty as C.O., Students Army Training Corps unit at Baltimore College of Dental Surgery, Md. (Sept. 16, War D.)

## TANK CORPS.

Second Lieut. L. C. Jaynes, Tank Corps, to Camp Tobyhanna, Pa., for duty. (Sept. 18, War D.)

## Appointments, Tank Corps.

First Lieut. A. Gardner, Tank Corps, to captain, Tank Corps (emer.), Sept. 13, 1918. (Sept. 14, War D.)

Appointments of officers, Tank Corps (emer.), with rank as indicated: To be captains—Capt. S. S. Garrett, Engrs., Aug. 15, 1917; A. L. Cone, Engrs., March 11, 1918; H. Drew, F.A., Nov. 27, 1917; J. Sykora, F.A., June 21, 1918. To be first lieutenants—First Lieuts. H. P. Barrett, F.A., Nov. 27, 1917; F. A. Brown, Cav., Aug. 15, 1917; P. S. Church, Inf., May 1, 1917; R. L. Harris, Cav., Dec. 31, 1917; R. L. Hays, F.A., Nov. 27, 1917; A. H. Tanner, F.A., Nov. 27, 1917; R. W. White, Engrs., May 26, 1917; F. D. Yeager, Inf., March 25, 1917; W. Miller, F.A., Nov. 27, 1917; E. H. Vredenburg, Air Service, Nov. 8, 1917; G. G. Burgess, Cav., Jan. 15, 1918.

To be second lieutenants—Second Lieuts. J. W. Gleason, Inf., Aug. 15, 1917; P. H. Baker, Inf., Oct. 20, 1917; H. E. Aldridge, F.A., Nov. 27, 1917; N. T. Ashkins, Engrs., Oct. 28, 1917; H. F. Budd, F.A., May 3, 1918; S. E. Chapman, F.A., May 8, 1918; I. S. Crawford, F.A., Nov. 27, 1917; J. K. Desmond, F.A., Nov. 27, 1917; F. Ellingwood, Inf., Aug. 15, 1917; M. S. Hart, F.A., Aug. 15, 1917; P. A. Haimbaugh, F.A., Aug. 15, 1917; A. F. Holmes, Q.M.C., Jan. 25, 1918; R. F. Kohr, Engrs., June 23, 1917; J. W. Paul, F.A., Aug. 15, 1917; W. C. Price, Inf., Aug. 15, 1917. (Sept. 17, War D.)

## MOTOR TRANSPORT CORPS.

Second Lieut. L. S. Holmboe, M.T.C., to Camp Normoy, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, for duty with Repair Unit No. 304. (Sept. 17, War D.)

## Appointments, Motor Transport Corps.

Capt. E. D. M. Rowland, O.D., to captain, M.T.C. (emer.), Nov. 23, 1917. (Sept. 16, War D.)

Dental Surgery, Md. (Sept. 16, War D.)

Appointments of officers, M.T.C. (emer.), Sept. 16, 1918: To be captains—First Lieuts. A. E. Higgins, C. A. Stephenson, J. B. Haviland, O. C. Foster. To be first lieutenants—Second Lieuts. N. F. Hill, C. E. Schutzman, F. M. Reast, J. F. Frayne. (Sept. 17, War D.)

## DISCHARGES.

Capt. S. S. Martin, M.C., is honorably discharged. (Sept. 13, War D.)

Col. H. C. Booz, Railway Transportation Corps; Major J. McCants, C.A.; Capt. J. F. Bryant, M.C.; Capt. T. Bunch, Inf.; Capt. O. Clark, 123d Inf.; Capt. S. T. Townsend, 117th F.A.; 1st Lieut



**KING & KING**

Attorneys in the Court of Claims for Army and Navy Officers.  
728 SEVENTEENTH STREET, WASHINGTON, D. C.

## F. W. DEVOE & C. T. RAYNOLDS CO.

### ARTISTS' MATERIALS

#### OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Catalogues of our various departments on request.  
NEW YORK—101 Fulton St. CHICAGO—176 Randolph St.

## SANDFORD & SANDFORD

### MERCHANT TAILORS AND IMPORTERS

#### Makers of Officers' Uniforms

542 FIFTH AVENUE, S.W. corner 45th St., NEW YORK.

## New Hotel Monroe and Cafe

### PORTSMOUTH, VA.

Most Convenient to Norfolk Navy Yard  
Special Attention and Rates to the Service

### Cleaning Patches for 30 Cal. Rifles

200 for 15c. 70c. per thousand. Post Exchange Officers and Company Commanders are requested to write for free samples.  
IDEAL CHEMICAL CO. WILKES-BARRE, PA.

**WANTED:** Ex-Navy or Marine Corps man to take charge of Military Department of established National Boys' Patriotic Movement. Full particulars desired. Box 108, c/o Army and Navy Journal, New York city.

**WANTED:** Retired Cavalry Sergeant, U.S.A., preferably graduate of School of Equitation, Fort Riley, as Assistant Cavalry Instructor. Address Culver Military Academy, Culver, Indiana.

**WANTED AT ONCE:** Retired non-commissioned Officer for detail as Assistant Instructor. Good salary offered to right man, with quarters and board. Must have good references. Apply Commandant, New York State School of Agriculture on Long Island, Farmingdale, L.I.

**WANTED: BANDMASTERSHIP IN U.S. ARMY.** Six years' previous U.S. service. Expert in training bandmen. C. Temple Schrickel, director St. Louis College of Music, Mid-City Building, cor. Grand and Olive, St. Louis, Mo.

**FOR SALE:** Small, well established manufacturing plant, largely engaged in military work. Price about one-third of yearly business. Now run by an ex-soldier and would be an excellent business opportunity for retired or former officer or soldier. Address Box 305, Portland, Me. Personal reasons for selling.

**BANNERMAN'S ARMY-NAVY AUCTION BARGAIN CATALOG.** 428 pages, 8"x", illustrated, mailed 50c (stamps). FRANCIS BANNERMAN, 501 Broadway, New York.

**TARGETS FOR SALE:** Regulation size 200 and 300 yard targets. Price 15 cents each. In lots of 40 for \$4.  
GROWER PRESS, TAMPA, FLA.

**SECOND LIEUTENANT, ORD. R.C., Nov. 27, 1917,** present station Cleveland, Ohio, desires mutual transfer with LIEUTENANT, COAST ARTILLERY. Address R. J. P., c/o Army and Navy Journal, 20 Vesey St., New York city.

**SECOND LIEUTENANT, FIELD ARTILLERY, R.C.,** on eligible list for Provisional, desires mutual transfer with CAVALRY LIEUTENANT doing duty with Cavalry or Horse Artillery. Address A. F. B., c/o Army and Navy Journal, New York.

**REGULATION Rifle Score Cards.** All courses and ranges. The Eagle Press, Portland, Me. "Service Printers since 1907."

**PREPARATION FOR WEST POINT AND ANNAPOLIS** by an experienced tutor. References for work done. W. B. Waterman, 248 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

**MANUSCRIPTS OR UNPUBLISHED BOOKS** of interest to Military Officers or the Military public will be carefully considered by the Military Publishing Company of 42 Broadway, New York city.

## DREW'S

### CALIFORNIA

## SCHOOL

Annapolis, West Point, Army, Navy tutoring; 150 coached 1917-18; 87½% of my students passed for Annapolis, against 11½% in U.S. 86% passed for West Point. Splendid success in all competitive exams. 2 year course admits to college. Special advantages for officers' sons. 2901 California St., San Francisco.

### CHRISTMAS PACKAGES FOR NAVY.

The following instructions regarding the manner of packing and shipping Christmas packages for men in the U.S. Navy, both in home waters and abroad, have been prepared by the Bureau of Supplies and Accounts of the Navy Department and authorized by Secretary Daniels:

(a) Packages forwarded by parcels post must comply with the postal regulations and should be enclosed in substantial boxes with hinged or screw top cover to facilitate opening and inspecting. (b) All boxes shipped by express are limited to twenty pounds in weight, should measure not more than two cubic feet in volume, be of wood, well strapped and have a hinged or screw top to facilitate opening and inspecting. (c) No perishable food product other than those enclosed in cans or glass jars should be packed in parcels post or express shipments. (d) All mail matter should be addressed as now prescribed by the postal regulations. All express packages should be forwarded in care of Supply Officer, Fleet Supply Base, 29th street and Third avenue, South Brooklyn, N.Y. (e) All packages must be plainly marked with the name and address of the sender, together with a notation indicating the nature of the contents, such as "Christmas box," or "Christmas present." (f) The Supply Officer at New York will cause each express package to be opened and carefully examined to

## JACOB REED'S SONS

1424-1426 Chestnut Street  
Philadelphia



### For the Army—

Whip Cord and Bedford Cord,  
also Serges, Worsted, etc.

### For the Navy—

Blues, Whites, Capes, Overcoats, Forestry, etc.

### For the Marine Corps—

Blues, Winter Field, Summer Field, Whites, Overcoats, etc.

### For the U. S. P. H. S.—

Blues, Whites, Olive Drabs, Overcoats, etc.

Equipment for Officers of All  
Branches of the U. S. Service.  
Everything Regulation.

BRANCHES:  
New York Adams Express Annapolis  
Washington Fortress Monroe Atlantic City

## PREPARE FOR EXAMINATIONS

Special class instruction. Write for catalog B. 25 successful candidates in recent examination for 2nd Lieutenant, Army.  
MARYLAND CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL, UNION BRIDGE, MD.

## West Point & Annapolis Text-Book Co.

### 30 New Street, New York City

Our text-books are prepared especially for West Point and Annapolis entrance examinations, and examinations for commissions in the Army.

### STRICTLY FIREPROOF

## The Eagle Warehouse & Storage Co.

### Storage for Household Goods Packers and Forwarders

28 to 44 Fulton Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. Telephone 5560 Main



### New "Good Luck" Service Pins

1, 2, 3 Stars, \$1.50 doz. Enlisted men's overseas cap devices, \$1.50 doz. Combination service flag and insignia pins, all branches, finest quality, \$1.75 doz. Bronze collar insignia for officers and enlisted men 7c. upwards. Silk Patriotic Handkerchiefs with camp name \$2.75 doz. Money Belts, Comfort Kits, etc. Immediate delivery.

H. T. COOK, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

## Columbian Preparatory School

### (SCHADMAN'S)

WASHINGTON, D. C.

A SCHOOL OF THE HIGHEST EFFICIENCY  
FOR CANDIDATES FOR

## West Point and Annapolis

For reservations for fall session address  
GEO. B. SCHADMAN, A. M., Washington, D. C.

see that nothing of an explosive or other dangerous character is forwarded. The shipment of Christmas packages for vessels abroad should be made so as to reach New York as early as possible and not later than Nov. 15.

### IMPORTANT NAVY ASSIGNMENTS.

Recent changes in the stations and duties among rear admirals and captains of the U.S. Navy, ordered by the Navy Department, are the following: Rear Admiral Robert E. Coontz has been assigned to a flag command in the Atlantic Fleet. Rear Admiral Marbury Johnson assigned to the Panama Naval District, Rear Admiral Joseph L. Jayne to the San Francisco Naval District, relieving Capt. R. L. Russell, ordered to Samoa as governor and commandant of the naval station, relieving Comdr. J. M. Poyer. Rear Admiral Josiah S. McKean to the office of the Chief of Naval Operations, Navy Department. Capt. Yates Stirling assigned to the New York Naval District. Capt. William W. Gilmer to duty as commandant of the naval station and as naval governor of Guam, relieving Capt. Roy C. Smith. Capt. George W. Laws to command the Michigan; Capt. William D. Brotherton to command the South Carolina; Capt. Roscoe C. Moody to command the Maine; Capt. Montgomery Taylor, Edward L. Beach, Thomas J. Senn and Louis R. De Steiguer to command battle-ships; Capt. Edward McCauley to command a transport; Capt. Edward S. Kellogg to command an armored cruiser, and Comdr. John J. Hyland to command the Cleveland.

## ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL.

PUBLISHED WEEKLY—ESTABLISHED 1895. REG. U. S. PAT. OFFICE

Office, No. 20 Vesey Street, New York.

## ARMY AND NAVY GAZETTE.

ESTABLISHED 1879. REG. U. S. PAT. OFFICE

Cable address, Armynavy, New York.

Entered at the New York P.O. as Second Class Matter.

NEW YORK, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 28, 1918.

### THE FOURTH LIBERTY LOAN.

Wars have been fought without money, but that was many ages ago. Money is needed for the conduct of the present war against Germany and Austria-Hungary to an extent that no previous conflict fought by this or any other nation has ever given us any idea of. General March appeared before the House Committee on Military Affairs on Sept. 18 and asked for an extra appropriation for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1919, of approximately \$7,000,000,000. That is an amount of money passing the ordinary man's imagination and this is particularly true when it is known that the entire cost of both branches of the Service in the War of 1812, the second Seminole War, the Mexican, Civil and Spanish-American Wars was only a little more than one-half the amount of money General March asked for as "an extra appropriation" for this fiscal year, the total expenditures for the Army and Navy in those five wars having been \$3,743,776,773.

If we are to have peace in the world during our lives and in the times to come we have got to win this war against the Germans. If government by the people is to continue among us as against the Hohenzollern conception of government we have got to win this war against Germany. If the unhappy, outraged peoples of Belgium, France, northern Italy, Serbia, Roumania and Russia are to have their lands and their liberties restored to them we have got to win this war against the Teutonic Powers. Determination will help, the Army will help, the Navy will help, our merchant marine will help. But without money these words are but the echoes and not the voices of a great purpose. The Fourth Liberty Loan affords all of us an opportunity to show in a very practical way how much in earnest we are in standing behind our ideals of government and of our firm resolve to win this war, of standing behind our Army and Navy as they go forward to that victory which must be ours. Buying Liberty Bonds is something more than as sound an investment as there is in the world; it is an action that crystallizes our political and social ideals as a nation. To-day the Fourth Liberty Loan is opened for subscriptions. Let us show the enemy, whose most familiar taunt is that we are a people whose only ambition is dollar-getting, that we are willing to give our dollars without number to a cause of so high a purpose as to be beyond the vision of his bestial nature. Let us resolve to make this subscription greater than any of its predecessors. That way lies one road to victory!

### SERVICE AND SUPPLY.

Secretary Baker Abroad.

Secretary of War Baker visited the headquarters of the Supply Service of the American Expeditionary Force, Sept. 21, according to a press cable from Paris. He was received by Major Gen. James G. Harbord, U.S.A.; the headquarters staff, the French and British missions, the prefect and the mayor of the city. The Secretary reviewed the troops that formed his escort. The following morning he visited the aviation field and another one later in the day. In an interview with the Associated Press correspondent, Sept. 22, he said he had just completed an inspection of the ports and was now making a thorough inspection of the service of supplies. Later he intended going to the recreation areas and then to general headquarters. He added that he had been to England and intended returning there in a week or ten days, when he would again return to France, remaining some time with our troops in the American fighting sector after which he intended to sail for the United States. The Secretary spoke of the great progress made in France in building up the facilities upon which the subsistence and supply of the Army rests. He referred to the promptness, efficiency and accuracy of the Services and the high spirit and confidence of the officers and men of the American Expeditionary Force. The large shipment of troops from the United States has made great demands upon the supply system, but these have been fully met, he said.

### Machine Gun and Small Arm Production.

The Ordnance Department announces the following figures showing the production of machine guns, rifles and pistols up to Sept. 21: Total number of machine guns of all types accepted since the war began, 146,322; total number of all types of rifles for the same period, 2,437,297; total number of pistols accepted since the war began, 221,801.

### Millionth Rifle Celebration.

Secretary of the Navy Daniels, accompanied by Assistant Secretary of War Crowell and Major Gen. Clarence C. Williams, U.S.A., Chief of Ordnance, visited the Eddystone plant of the Midvale Steel Company on Sept.



23 for the purpose of attending a celebration attendant on the plant turning out 1,000,000 rifles for the Government in one year.

#### PROMOTIONS IN THE NAVY.

Promotions of Sept. 21, 1918, of line officers of the Navy made by the Line Selection Board appointed July 15, 1918, were announced by the Bureau of Navigation on Thursday of this week. They are as follows:

##### PROMOTIONS OF SEPT. 21, 1918.

###### To be Rear Admirals.

Newton A. McCully  
Henry F. Bryon  
Andrew T. Long  
Thomas Washington

Guy Hamilton Burrage  
Ashley H. Robertson  
Carlo B. Brittain  
Samuel S. Robinson

###### To be Captains.

Julius F. Hellweg  
Sinclair Gannon  
Robert Morris  
John D. Wainwright  
George W. Steele, jr.  
Stafford H. R. Doyle  
William N. Jeffers  
John W. Timmons  
Charles S. Freeman  
Henry C. Mustin  
William P. Cronan  
William B. Wells  
Paul B. Dungan  
Hilary H. Royall  
William R. Sayles, jr.  
Kenneth G. Castleman  
Frank T. Evans  
Wilbert Smith  
Harry Cagle  
Ward K. Wortman

Hayne Ellis  
Frank D. Berrien  
Paul Foley  
Edwin H. Dodd  
Charles Russell Train  
Hugo Wilson Osterhaus  
Charles P. Huff  
Louis J. Connelly  
Ernest J. King  
Byron A. Long  
Alfred G. Howe  
William R. White  
William K. Riddle  
John G. Church  
James H. Comfort  
George B. Landenberger  
William Norris  
Adolphus Andrews  
Frederick L. Oliver  
Thomas R. Kurtz

###### To be Commanders.

Frank N. Eklund  
David A. Scott  
Willis W. Bradley, jr.  
Miles A. Libbey  
Raymond A. Spruance  
Earle F. Johnson  
Henry K. Hewitt  
Felix K. Gygax  
Guy E. Davis  
Weyman P. Beehler  
Lemuel M. Stevens  
Joseph S. Evans  
John W. W. Cummings  
Roy Lee Stover  
Chester H. J. Keppeler  
Charles A. Dunn  
John W. Lewis  
James J. Manning  
Charles G. Davy  
Horace T. Dyer  
Charles O. Gill  
Rufus W. Mathewson  
Augustin T. Beauregard  
Damon E. Cummings  
Russell S. Crenshaw  
Warren G. Child  
William H. Lee  
Randall Jacobs  
Vaughn V. Woodward  
Richard S. Edwards  
Robert T. S. Lowell  
Clyde R. Robinson  
Richard T. Keiran  
Ralph C. Needham  
Charles C. Slayton  
Irving H. Mayfield  
John H. Hoover  
Louis H. Maxfield  
Philip H. Hammond  
Clad A. Jones  
Harry Campbell  
George W. Kenyon  
Allan S. W. Buehler  
Lucian F. Kimball  
Harvey W. McCormack  
Ernest D. McWhorter  
John M. Schelling

Bert B. Taylor  
William O. Wallace  
Frank R. King  
Bruce R. Ware, jr.  
Carl T. Osburn  
William S. Farber  
Albert M. Cohen  
George M. Ravenscroft  
Arie A. Corwin  
Harry J. Abbott  
George McC. Courts  
Charles W. Crosse  
Frank D. Pryor  
Claudius R. Hyatt  
Roy F. Emrich  
Jacob H. Klein, jr.  
John S. Barleon  
William T. Smith  
Jacob L. Hydrick  
Stephen B. McKinney  
Louis F. Thibault  
George C. Logan  
Clarence McC. McGill  
George H. Laird  
John B. Earle  
Harold V. McKittrick  
Henry G. Shoner  
Charles T. Blackburn  
George T. Swasey, jr.  
Ellis Lando  
Thomas A. Symington  
Harlow T. Kays  
Robert C. Gibson  
Richard E. Cassidy  
Richard S. Galloway  
Clarence N. Hinkamp  
Riley F. McConnell  
Ralph R. Stewart  
Leslie E. Bratton  
Ezra G. Allen  
Henry C. Gearing, jr.  
Elmer W. Todd  
Thaddeus A. Thomson, jr.  
William F. Amsden  
George W. Simpson  
Homer H. Norton  
Charles S. Keller

#### NAVY PAY CORPS SELECTIONS.

The Navy Selection Board for staff promotions has made the following selections for promotions of naval paymasters:

To be temporary rear admiral: Charles S. Williams.

To be permanent captain: Joseph J. Cheatham.

To be temporary captains: John H. Merriam, George Brown, jr., David Potter, Charles Conard, George C. Schafer, George R. Venable, Trevor W. Leutze, David V. Chadwick, Eugene C. Tobey, Ray Spear.

To be permanent commanders: Eugene C. Tobey, Victor S. Jackson, Ray Spear, John M. Hancock, James C. Hilton.

To be temporary commanders: John F. Hatch, Frederick G. Pyne, Cecil S. Baker, Donald W. Nesbit, John S. Higgins, Ignatius T. Hagner, George P. Auld, James S. Beecher, Henry de F. Mel, Emmett C. Gudger, Stewart E. Barber, Howard W. Lamar, William C. Fite, David C. Crowell, Chester G. Mayo, John R. Hornberger, Elijah H. Cope, Brainerd M. Dobson, William N. Hughes, John N. Jordan, Harold W. Browning, Lewis W. Jennings, jr., Harry E. Collins, Charles E. Parsons, Ellsworth H. Van Patten, John F. O'Mara, Maurice H. Karker, Raymond E. Corcoran, Elwood A. Cobey.

#### CIVIL ENGINEERS AND MEDICAL.

The following selections for promotions in the Navy have been made by the Selection Board of the Civil Engineers and Medical Corps and were approved on Sept. 26 by President Wilson:

Civil Engineers.—To be Permanent Commanders—Carl A. Carlson, Leonard M. Cox (additional number in grade).

To be Temporary Captains—Homer R. Stanford and Reuben E. Bakenhus.

To be Temporary Commanders—Walter H. Allen, Frederick H. Cooke, Clinton D. Thurber, Norman M. Smith, Kirby Smith, Glenn S. Burrell and Ralph Whitman.

Medical Promotions.—To be Temporary Rear Admirals—Albert M. D. McCormick and Robert M. Kennedy.

To be Permanent Captains—Charles E. Riggs, Ammen Farenholt, Middleton S. Elliott, Frank L. Pleadwell, Dudley N. Carpenter, James C. Pryor and Washington B. Grove.

To be Temporary Captains—Raymond Spear, John Dennis, Eugene J. Grow, Frank E. McCullough, Granville L. Angeny, William H. Bell, Holton C. Curl, Ed-

ward G. Parker, Henry E. Odell, James S. Taylor, Joseph A. Murphy, Charles N. Fiske, George F. Freeman, Charles St. J. Butler and John M. Brister.

To be Permanent Commanders—John T. Kennedy, Archibald M. Fauntleroy, Joseph P. Traynor, John L. Neilson, Charles C. Grieve, John D. Manchester, James S. Woodward, James A. Randall, Allen D. McLean, Robert G. Heiner, Benjamin H. Dorsey, Harry F. Hull, Lewis H. Wheeler, Owen J. Mink, Harold W. Smith.

To be Temporary Commanders—Frederick G. Abeken, Winfield S. Pugh, jr., James E. Gill, Isaac S. K. Reeves, Robert E. Stoops, William J. Zalesky, Henry A. May, William A. Angwin, Frederick E. Porter, Paul T. Dessez, Norman T. McLean, Wray G. Farwell, David C. Cather, Addison B. Clifford, Richard A. Warner, Paul R. Stalnaker, Curtis B. Munger, John B. Mears, George S. Hathaway, Frank E. Sellers, Edward H. H. Old, Edward C. White, Thurlow W. Reed, Edward U. Reed, Edgar L. Woods, Robert C. Ransdell, Edwin L. Jones, Condie K. Winn, John B. Kaufman, James P. Haynes, Thomas W. Raison, James M. Minter, Renier J. Straeton, Reynolds Hayden, Edward V. Valz, Montgomery A. Stuart, Frank X. Koltes, Herbert L. Kelley, Julian T. Miller, George B. Triple, Harry A. Garrison.

#### COMPOSITION OF 1ST ARTILLERY BRIGADE.

The 1st Brigade of Field Artillery of the 1st Division of the American Army, referred to by General March in his weekly interview as being so highly praised by Major Gen. H. L. Reed, commanding the 15th Scottish Division of the British Army, for its co-operation with the latter in recent battles against the German army, was in command of Brig. Gen. Lucius R. Holbrook, recently appointed from colonel. The units of the brigade, according to the latest records made public by the War Department, are as follows: 5th Field Artillery, Lieut. Col. Walter S. Sturgill; 6th Field Artillery, Col. Ernest D. Scott; 7th Field Artillery, Lieut. Col. Charles W. Harlow; 1st Trench Mortar Battery, Capt. Otis R. Hill. The 1st Division, of which the 1st Artillery Brigade is a part, is a Regular Army unit, in command of Major Gen. Charles P. Summerall.

General Holbrook is a distinguished graduate of the Infantry and Cavalry School, and a graduate of the Staff College. He is a graduate of the U.S.M.A., class of 1896, when he was assigned to the Cavalry. He has served with the 4th, 1st, 5th, 7th and 2d Cavalry. He became an officer of Field Artillery when he was promoted major July 1, 1916, and was assigned to the 7th Field Artillery.

Lieutenant Colonel Sturgill is a graduate of the U.S.M.A., class of 1906, when he was assigned to the 11th Cavalry. He was transferred to the Infantry in July, 1907, and the same month was transferred to the 2d Field Artillery. He subsequently was assigned to the 3d and 5th Regiments of Field Artillery.

Colonel Scott is a graduate of the U.S.M.A., class of 1898, when he was assigned to the 6th Artillery. He was subsequently assigned to the 5th and 6th Regiments of Field Artillery. He is a distinguished graduate of the Army School of the Line, and is a graduate of the Army Staff College.

Lieutenant Colonel Harlow, who is a graduate of the Army School of the Line, entered the Regular Army as a private in Troop H, 1st Cavalry, in 1900. He subsequently entered the Coast Artillery as private and, after rising to the rank of sergeant, was appointed a second lieutenant in the 2d Field Artillery in January, 1908. He was subsequently assigned to the 4th and 7th Regiments of Field Artillery.

#### OFFICERS' UNIFORMS COMMISSARY IN WASHINGTON.

The three-story building at 1128-30 Connecticut avenue, Washington, has been leased by the War Department for use of the Depot Quartermaster as a commissary and clothing sales department for officers stationed in the District of Columbia. The building, which has a rear entrance on 18th street, has a total of 36,000 square feet. The government will pay an annual rental of fifty cents per square foot. This is the first building

leased by the government for the purpose of carrying out the terms of Section 9 of the Man-Power bill which was approved by the President on Aug. 31, directing that hereafter uniforms, accouterment and equipment shall be furnished by the government at cost to any officer of the Army or cadet at the U.S. Military Academy. For the carrying out of the provisions of this act the Quartermaster General has also advertised for sealed proposals to be opened Oct. 1 for manufacturing officers' uniforms.

#### HEALTH OF THE TROOPS.

Reports received up to noon of Sept. 26 at the office of the Surgeon General of the Army show that 6,139 new cases of influenza and 723 cases of pneumonia had developed during the past twenty-four hours in the United States, making a total of 35,146 cases of influenza and 3,036 of pneumonia. One hundred and seventy deaths chiefly due to pneumonia were reported. The greatest number of cases was again reported from Camp Devens, Mass. The figures of Sept. 26 of 663 brings the total to date 11,980 cases. Three hundred and nine new cases of pneumonia were also reported from this camp. Camp Lee, with 528 cases of influenza and 18 cases of pneumonia, was next in point of numbers. Camp Beauregard reported influenza for the first time to-day. Two cases have appeared there. New cases were reported from twenty-one camps and deaths were reported from nine points. The Acting Surgeon General has sent Col. Victor Vaughan, Chief of the Section of Communicable Disease, Division of Sanitation; Col. William H. Welch, an eminent bacteriologist, and Dr. Rufus Cole to Camp Devens to study the conditions and make what recommendations they may think necessary. These men are members of the War Department's board for the study of respiratory diseases, generally known as the "pneumonia board." Additional physicians and nurses have been sent to Camp Devens. Every known precaution to limit the spread of the disease is being taken. Sheets are spread between the beds of men in the barracks so the passage of germs through the air will be checked. Additional personnel of physicians and nurses is being sent to the other camps upon request. Special instructions have been sent to camp surgeons pointing out the best means to check the spread of influenza and other respiratory diseases in their camps.

#### TROUSERS FOR MEN OF A.E.F.

Long trousers are to be worn by the men of the American Expeditionary Force instead of the present style of breeches, the change to be effected as soon as the Quartermaster General's Office can get the necessary supply of the new style of garment to the men overseas. The trousers will be tighter around the lower leg than was the fashion with the old Army trousers, since they are to be habitually worn with the spiral leggings adopted for the men of the A.E.F. and will probably be of the same general character and appearance as the trousers worn by the men of the French infantry.

#### WOULD EXEMPT SOME SOLDIERS AND SAILORS' PAY.

All men in active field service in either the Army or the Navy would be exempt from all income tax on compensation paid by the Government under an amendment agreed to Sept. 25 by the Senate Finance Committee. The provision, as adopted by the House would extend the exemption only to salaries not exceeding \$3,500. Under the Senate Committee's amendment every man in active service abroad or on the sea will be allowed full exemption from the income tax on his pay, while all men who are serving at home will be required to pay the tax. The bill is still under consideration.

Gas masks will be issued to all combatant troops, including total personnel of division, prior to embarkation. Issue will be made at embarkation camps, and masks must not have been used in training. Troops will be directed to exercise greatest care in handling them to prevent damage during voyage.

#### CHANGES IN HEAT AND LIGHT ALLOWANCES

Changes of Paragraphs 1036, 1044 and 1057, Army Regulations, now ready for the printer, will amend existing rates of commutation for heat and light as set forth in the following:

Where an officer or enlisted man occupies quarters

Rooms.	December, January, February.				March, November.				April, May, October.				June 1-Sept. 30.	
	Zone 1.	Zone 2.	Zone 3.	Zone 4.	Zone 5.	Zone 6.	Zone 7.	Zone 8.	Zone 9.	Zone 10.	Zone 11.	Zone 12.	Zone 13.	Zone 14.
	0°-20°	20°-30°	30°-40°	40°-60°	10°-25°	25°-35°	35°-45°	45°-65°	35°-40°	40°-50°	50°-70°	45°-55°	55°-75°	
1.	\$9.35	\$8.85	\$8.50	\$8.15	\$9.00	\$8.60	\$8.35	\$7.25	\$7.75	\$7.65	\$6.80	\$7.55	\$6.80	
2.	15.10	14.10	13.30	12.30	14.80	13.80	12.40	10.90	12.10	11.70	8.50	11.40	8.50	
3.	20.40	18.90	17.10	16.20	19.65	18.15	16.55	14.10	15.75	15.30	8.50	14.40	8.50	
4.	24.40	22.50	21.00	19.40	23.80	22.20	19.90	17.00	19.00	18.40	8.50	17.60	8.50	
5.	28.00	26.50	24.25	22.50	27.25	25.50	23.00	19.50	22.25	21.25	8.50	20.50	8.50	
6.	31.50	29.70	27.00	25.20	30.60	28.50	26.10	21.90	24.90	24.30	9.00	23.10	9.00	
7.	35.00	32.90	29.75	27.65	33.95	31.50	28.70	24.15	27.30	26.95	9.45	25.55	9.45	
8.	38.40	36.00	32.40	29.60	37.20	34.40	31.20	26.40	29.20	28.80	9.60	27.60	9.60	
9.	41.85	39.15	35.10	31.50	40.50	37.35	33.75	28.35	31.05	30.60	9.90	29.70	9.90	
10.	45.00	42.00	37.50	33.00	43.50	40.00	36.50	30.50	32.50	32.00	10.00	31.50	10.00	
11.	47.85	44.55	40.15	34.65	45.65	42.90	38.50	32.45	34.10	33.55	10.45	33.00	10.45	

Where an officer or enlisted man is occupying quarters other than public, the Quartermaster Corps will pay commutation to such officer or enlisted man for the heat actually necessary for the number of rooms actually occupied, but not exceeding the number to which the rank of the officer or enlisted man entitles him, at rates per month as follows:

Rooms from April to September, inclusive, per month, and from October to March, inclusive, per month: 1—

\$0.80—\$1.20; 2—\$1.15—\$1.70; 3—\$1.50—\$2.25; 4—\$1.80—\$2.75; 5—\$2.15—\$3.25; 6—\$2.45—\$3.80; 7—\$2.80—\$4.30; 8—\$3.10—\$4.85; 9—\$3.40—\$5.35; 10—\$3.75—\$5.90; 11—\$4.05—\$6.40.

The Comptroller of the Treasury says: "These proposed changes in the commuted allowances of heat and light have been carefully considered in this office and are approved to take effect Oct. 1, 1918."



## PROGRESS OF THE WAR IN EUROPE.

(Summarized from reports Sept. 20-26.)

## Allenby Cuts Off Turks in Palestine.

The overthrow of the Turkish forces in Palestine, with the loss of over 42,000 prisoners and 260 guns, coinciding with the Franco-Serbian victory over the Bulgarians on the river Cerna in southern Macedonia, extended the recent favorable turn of the military operation beyond the western front, and gave new demonstration of the far-reaching character of the change produced by the adoption of a united direction of Allied enterprises on all fronts. Of the two operations, that in Palestine has up to the present yielded the greater results, as measured in the amount of damage done to the enemy forces.

The plan of battle in Palestine involved, first a frontal attack upon the Turks on their sixteen mile defensive line between their center at Nablus and the coast; second, following the rupture of this line a rapid advance of large bodies of native cavalry northward to Nazareth and eastward across the Turkish right-rear; third, a simultaneous raid of Arab cavalry under the King of the Hedjaz, east of the Jordan river, northward along the Hedjaz railway line to cut the junction with the railway that leads from northern Palestine eastward toward Damascus. The undertaking, as a whole, depended chiefly upon the employment of cavalry on a scale beyond anything effected in recent warfare.

## Forcing of the Turkish Flank.

Allenby's infantry attacked on the morning of Sept. 19. Following the delivery of a partial attack on the eastern sector between Nablus and the Jordan, the main assault fell upon the western sector, between the Nablus positions and the sea. Australians and other British combined with French troops advanced unexpectedly at 4:30 in the morning along the entire sixteen miles of front. After several hours of an intense engagement they prevailed everywhere. The Turkish troops broke and finally took to flight. The overthrow of their left flank left the Turks still strongly posted in the hill position constituting their center and thence eastward to the Jordan, but at the same time it opened a route northward along the relatively smooth coast country through the field of Armageddon and the Esdraclon plain, as far as Acre and the beginning of the Lebanon range.

## Operations of the Flanking Cavalry.

With the line broken from Rafat to the coast, the cavalry columns moved forward through the gap during the remainder of the day. The foremost, after passing twelve miles north, turned eastward approaching Nablus and the Turkish rear center. The greater number continued northward to the railroad junction of Afala spreading thence north to Nazareth, where the enemy commander, von Sanders, escaped capture by a rapid retirement and eastward through Zerin toward the Jordan, near Beisan. By Sept. 21 these flying columns had occupied the whole area between the Jordan, Nazareth and Lake Tiberias; circumscribing the flank and rear of the opposing force in an advance of some fifty miles, they had cut it off from its main line of retreat. They maintained this decisive position without difficulty. The enemy approaching them was disorganized by hasty flight, for he had meanwhile given up his center

positions in a vain attempt to retreat to safety. The cavalry thus maintained their domination, taking great numbers of captives who readily surrendered. The possibility of Turkish retreat westward over the river Jordan or of success from the direction of Damascus had meanwhile been disposed of by the operation of the Hedjaz cavalry. Unexpectedly, in concurrence with the other operations a strong party of these Arabs suddenly bore down, Sept. 19, upon Derat, the junction point of the Hedjaz line and the railway over the upper Jordan into Palestine. Unopposed for the moment, the party cut the line and demolished bridges. Closing in from the south, in the following days, British infantry seized the Jordan ford at Jisred-Dameer. Save for those who escaped early, the Turks' possibilities of retreat were all cut off. The surprise move of the Hedjaz cavalry had the additional value for the Allies that it secured temporarily, at least, the south bank of the Yarmuk river, leading toward Damascus. It remained to collect the penned-in remnants of the Turkish 7th and 8th armies. By Sept. 22 the total of prisoners enumerated had reached 25,000 and 260 pieces had been taken. On Sept. 25 it was announced that the prisoners exceeded 42,000, and that the captured pieces numbered 265.

## Completion of the Victory.

Almost unopposed the Cavalry moved from Nazareth on Sept. 23 northwestward to the coast and occupied the seaport cities of Haifa and Acre. Subsequently the advance gained possession of the town of Tiberias and the whole territory west of Lake Tiberias.

## BULGARIANS IN WESTERN MACEDONIA OVERCOME.

The Allied forces in Macedonia, amplifying the operation begun on Sept. 15, have defeated the Bulgarian 1st and 2d armies, throwing these out of their long established lines along the entire seventy miles of front between Monastir and Lake Doiran, driving a wedge between the two to a point on the Vardar river near Gradsko and cutting direct communication between the two forces. The Bulgarian 1st army has been turned out of Prilep and other towns in the area west of the Vardar river and is apparently falling back on Veles, having lost heavily in men and material. The second army, cut off from its main route of communications, the railroad down the Vardar river, is falling back on Strumitza, having evacuated its strongly organized defenses between Lake Doiran and the river.

## The Advance down the Cerna.

The attack of the Serbian, Yugoslav and French force on Sept. 15 having dislodged the Bulgars from their mountain positions fifteen miles east of Monastir and thrown the enemy back to the Cerna, the Allies pursued with great energy. Moving through the high territory east of the Cerna the Serbs on Sept. 17 passed Rozden. By Sept. 20 the advance attained fifteen miles on a twenty mile front. In desperate actions among the heights east of the Belasitza river Bulgarian troops, aided by the 11th German division, endeavored vainly to check the advance. On Sept. 20 the Serbs had pushed their advance north of Kavadar. On the 21st they reached the Vardar in this region, cutting the railroad and intercepting a number of trains bearing war material. On Sept. 22, reaching the mouth of the Cerna, they cut the German-built military railway leading thence westward to Prilep. By these two moves they shut off supplies from the two Bulgarian armies and forced the simultaneous withdrawal of both. On the following days they effected crossings of the Vardar,

preparatory to a possible move northward on Istib or a blow eastward toward Strumitza.

The chief advance on the left of the Serbs was effected by a force of French and Greek troops. Following the direct route northward from Monastir to Prilep, this force advanced rapidly, driving back the enemy through an abrupt mountain country. By Sept. 21 Tushina and Dzema were attained. On Sept. 25 it was announced that French troops had entered Prilep, the base of the Bulgarian army north of Monastir. The 3d and 4th Greek divisions were mentioned for the efficiency of their service in this operation.

East of the Vardar river, the great highway that leads northward into central Serbia, the British, aided by Greek divisions, undertook the task of 'throwing back the Bulgar 2d Army. Their attacks on Sept. 17 and 18 attained only limited success against the established lines of the enemy. By Sept. 21, however, the evacuation of the enemy's line was in full progress, hastened by the cutting of the railroad at his rear. The British promptly occupied Guevgueli and Furka, turning the river defile, while French troops co-operating on the west bank attained Imokvitza and established contact with their Allies across the river. Crossing the Vardar river in force the Serbs on Sept. 24 moved eight miles eastward and to the north seized Gradsko station, with much booty. They captured Veles and further south crossed the Bulgar frontier near Kosturino.

## The Western Front.

A period of some days passed without new undertakings on the Western front equal in importance to those that marked the weeks preceding. In the sector facing St. Quentin and Cambrai occurred sustained action leading at times to fairly severe engagements, but lacking in fresh features. In spite of the enemy's frequent counters the French and British made further approaches toward St. Quentin. The British gained at and about Ephey. Before Cambrai they regained the village of Moeuvres on Sept. 20. On the same day the French captured Essigny, five miles south of St. Quentin. In the same region the French occupied the fort of Vendeuil on Sept. 22 and attained the bank of the Oise. Further gains, including several hamlets, were made on the St. Quentin front in a Franco-British attack on a front of several miles, on Sept. 24. No major action took place along the American front in the earlier part of the week. The bombardment of the Metz defenses with heavy ordnance is under way. On Sept. 25, according to an early despatch, the American forces commenced an advance northwest of Verdun. Further west at the same time the French delivered a co-operating attack in Champagne.

## FIRST AMERICAN ARMY IN DIG DRIVE.

In announcing another important attack by the First American Army in the sector of Verdun on Sept. 26, General Pershing issued the following communiqué on that date:

"Section A—This morning northwest of Verdun, the First Army attacked the enemy on a front of twenty miles and penetrated his lines to an average depth of seven miles. Pennsylvania, Kansas and Missouri troops, serving in Major General Liggett's corps, stormed Varennes, Montblainville, Vauquois and Chalpy, after stubborn resistance. Troops of other corps, crossing the Forges Brook, captured the Bois de Forges and wrested from the enemy the towns of Malancourt, Bethincourt, Montfaucon, Quisy, Nantillois, Zeptzarges, Danneux and Gercourt-et-Drillancourt. The prisoners thus far reported number over 5,000."

## THE CASUALTY LISTS.

General Pershing's total casualties to Sept. 27 were given out as follows: Killed in action, 6,450; lost at sea, 291; died of wounds, 2,138; died of accident or

other causes, 888; died of disease, 1,846. Total deaths, 11,613. Wounded, 18,154; missing, including prisoners, 4,981. Grand total, 34,748.

Summary of Marine Corps casualties to Sept. 27: Deaths, 1,016; wounded, 1,952; in hands of enemy, 15; missing, 174; total, 3,157.

## Commissioned casualties announced in lists of Sept. 20-28 inclusive.

## ARMY CASUALTIES ABROAD.

**Captains.**  
Baldwin, William C., Chicago, Ill.  
Clark, John M., Wilkesburg, Pa.  
Harvey, Alfred R., Radford, Va.  
Henderson, J. E., Oil City, Pa.  
Hudson, William L., Washington, D.C.  
Lynch, Edmund W., Sharon Hill, Pa.  
Strassburger, Julian M., Montgomery, Ala.  
Thompson, Orville R., Pittsburgh, Pa.

**Lieutenants.**  
Bell, A. H., Greensburg, Pa.  
Campbell, L. F., Detroit, Mich.  
Craig, Harvey W., Cleveland, Ohio.  
Cramer, Carl C., New York city.  
Deestjen, William L., Philadelphia, Pa.  
De Vaney, Frank, Dell Rapids, So. Dak.  
Duffy, Frank, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Dunbar, Donald H., Springfield, Mass.  
Eyer, William H., Paulding, Ohio.  
Glendening, Frank M., Pittsfield, Pa.  
Graham, Edward F., Buffalo, N.Y.  
Graham, John R., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Hyman, William P., Iowa Falls, Iowa.  
Jones, Herbert J., Dresden, Tenn.  
Journey, James Britt, Charlotte, N.C.  
Matthews, Milton A., Fitchburg, Mass.  
Moseley, James A., Glen Ridge, N.J.  
Raymond, Samuel William, Ottawa, Ill.  
Reid, Samuel G., Jr., Brooklyn, N.Y.  
Smith, Walter W., no record of address.  
Strong, Ellsworth O., Newtonville, Mass.  
Thrasher, Harry Dickinson, New York city.  
Wold, Ernest G., Minneapolis, Minn.  
Worsham, Arch Dixon, Henderson, Ky.

**DIED OF WOUNDS.**  
**Lieutenants.**  
Clark, Elliot B., Weldon, N.C.  
Crenator, Le Roy B., Austin, Texas.  
Curtis, Marvin K., Toledo, Ohio.  
Grasswood, Randolph B., Chilton, Wis.  
Green, Douglas B., Pottsville, Pa.  
Loring, David W., Wilmington, N.C.  
McCunn, Merle W., Shenandoah, Iowa.  
McMinimy, Joseph L., Frankfort, Kas.  
Mathews, Alexander F., Lewisburg, W.Va.  
Offutt, Jarvis J., Omaha, Neb.  
Ringer, Harvey C., Paola, Kas.  
Walsh, Edmund V., Blackville, S.C.

**DIED FROM AIRPLANE ACCIDENT.**  
**Lieutenants.**  
Bradford, Benjamin P., Boston, Mass.  
Graham, R. H., San Antonio, Texas.  
Greenwood, Samuel A., Jr., Niagara Falls, N.Y.  
Upton, Charles H., Arlington Heights, Mass.

**DIED FROM ACCIDENT OR OTHER CAUSES.**  
**Captains.**  
Winslow, Kenelm, Tuxedo Park, N.Y.

**Lieutenants.**  
Graham, Richard H., San Antonio, Texas.

**Captains.**  
Schultz, Herman V., Bettendorf, Iowa.  
Weller, Elliott C., Rockwood, Pa.

**DIED OF DISEASE.**  
**Captains.**  
Gallagher, Charles H., Ithaca, N.Y.

**Lieutenant.**  
Martin, William F., Big Spring, Texas.

**SEVERELY WOUNDED.**  
**Lieutenant Colonel.**  
Brown, Levi G., St. Louis, Mo.

**Majors.**  
Cullen, Frederick J., Puyallup, Wash.  
Shiverick, Nathan C., Rye, N.Y.  
Wesson, Frederick, East Orange, N.J.

**Captains.**  
Blain, West E., Chester, Pa.  
Hennig, J. Herman, Buffalo, N.Y.  
Houk, Roy M., Chillicothe, Ohio.  
Irwin, Samuel Lairigh, Cherry Tree, Pa.  
Kelly, Farmer, Adairsville, Ky.  
Kosac, Leo S., Milwaukee, Wis.  
McGee, Frank D., Claremont, So. Dak.  
Ryman, Herbert D., Mt. Pulaski, Ill.  
Scherf, Lewis N., Edgewater, Colo.  
Stephens, Joseph Warren George, Wicomico Church, Va.  
Weaver, William Kean, Wilkesburg, N.Y.

**Lieutenants.**  
Abrams, Benjamin Theodore, Brooklyn, N.Y.  
Adams, Purser, Garden City, N.Y.  
Baldwin, Benjamin B., Mendon, Ill.  
Barr, Charles F., Wichita, Kas.  
Bartell, Glen Cale, Belle Plaine, Kas.  
Birnbaum, Alfred V., Cleveland, Ohio.  
Bryant, Roy, New Orleans, La.  
Cammer, Claude R., Mt. Williams, Va.  
Cantwell, Richard W., Wilmington, N.O.  
Chapman, Ralph, Vienna, Ill.  
Christian, Robert N., Providence, R.I.  
Clark, Richard T., Burlington, Vt.  
Cox, Harvey B., Cape Girardeau, Mo.  
Penell, Floyd Eugene, Laton, Mo.  
Filler, Donald B., Carlisle, Pa.  
Flick, Frederick S., Ann Arbor, Mich.  
Freeman, Louis A., Spartanburg, S.C.  
Grafmuller, G. E., Brooklyn.  
Greenen, Leslie C., Atlanta, Ga.  
Hay, George W., Somerset, Pa.  
Hege, Loy A., Emporia, Kas.  
Irving, Charles R., Richmond, Va.  
Keller, Henry, Bellefont, Pa.  
Kiddell, N. F., New York city.  
Kinkel, Irving Lewis, Detroit, Mich.  
Krause, R. S., Emporium, Pa.  
Loomis, Stanley D., Meshoppen, Pa.  
Le Sturgeon, Percy H., Chicago, Ill.  
McKay, Arthur, Nashua, N.H.

**McLaughlin, Richard M., Denver, Colo.**  
**McMan, William J., Philadelphia, Pa.**  
**Melville, John Thomas, Quincy, Mass.**  
**Mohlke, George C., Waukegan, Wis.**  
**Neill, Henry W., White Springs, Texas.**  
**Norton, John H., Springfield, Mass.**  
**O'Connell, Francis A., Mountain View, Colo.**  
**Pries, Chester F., Anniston, Ala.**  
**Read, Ronald M., Wilkesburg, Pa.**  
**Roberts, Albert, Nashville, Tenn.**  
**Roulston, Joseph B., Philadelphia, Pa.**  
**Squires, Harry A., Omaha, Neb.**  
**Stark, W. C., Adrian, Mich.**  
**Swank, Paul J., Wingold, Ind.**  
**Sweeney, W. D., Pittsburgh, Pa.**  
**Twedy, Temple H., Fort Chester, N.Y.**  
**Werts, Harold B., Buffalo, N.Y.**  
**Wesson, Major Frederick, East Orange, N.J.**  
**Woodbury, Robert B., Pottsville, Pa.**

**WOUNDED SLIGHTLY.**  
**Lieutenant.**  
Baker, Charles D., New York city.

**MISSING IN ACTION.**  
**Captains.**  
Mitten, A. A., Milwaukee, Wis.  
Strickland, Daniel W., New Haven, Conn.

**Lieutenants.**  
Collingsworth, Cullen C., La Fayette, Tenn.  
Ellis, R. H., Endavor, Wis.  
Harris, Don R., Arden, N.C.  
King, John Andrew, Chicago, Ill.  
Redfield, John J., Montclair, N.J.  
Ritter, B. H., Muncy, Pa.  
Von Schack, John Jay, Hartford, Conn.  
Wise, George T., Washington, D.C.

**PRISONERS.**  
**Lieutenant.**  
Albertson, Edwin Russell, Hillsdale, N.J.

**PREVIOUSLY REPORTED DIED FROM WOUNDS, RETURNED TO DUTY.**  
**Lieutenant.**  
Huston, Howard R., Deering, N.D.

**PREVIOUSLY REPORTED MISSING, RETURNED TO DUTY.**  
**Lieutenant.**  
LaDue, Charles P., Waterbury, Conn.

**DIED, PREVIOUSLY REPORTED MISSING.**  
**Lieutenants.**  
Croal, Charles C., Sisseton, S.D.  
Layton, Laurence, Georgetown, Del.  
Schilling, Frank F., Averill Park, N.Y.

## DIED OF WOUNDS, PREVIOUSLY REPORTED MISSING.

**Lieutenant.**  
Norton, F. W., Columbus, Ohio.

## KILLED IN ACTION, PREVIOUSLY REPORTED MISSING.

**Lieutenants.**  
Cassard, D. W., Grand Rapids, Mich.  
Kissel, Gustav H., New York city.  
Stevens, J. H., Albion, N.Y.

## MARINE CORPS CASUALTIES.

## KILLED IN ACTION.

**Lieutenant.**  
Overton, J. W., Nashville, Tenn.

## WOUNDED IN ACTION.

**Lieutenant.**  
Perkinson, Allain C., Petersburg, Va.

## DIED OF WOUNDS.

**Lieutenant.**  
Gordon, Donald, Paris.

## PRISONERS IN CAMPS IN GERMANY.

## BAYREUTH HOSPITAL.

**Lieutenant.**  
Smith, Irving, South Orange, N.J.

## LANGENSALZA.

**Second Lieutenant.**  
Polacek, James V., Tipton, Iowa.

## KARLSRUHE.

**Lieutenants.**  
Russell, D. J., address unknown.  
Tibbets, Guy D., Bennington, N.H.  
Van Schaack, John J., Hartford, Conn.  
Whiton, Arthur Louis, Nortonville, N.D.

## RASTATT.

**Lieutenant.**  
Bushy, Willard E., New Haven, Conn.

## CAMP UNKNOWN.

**Lieutenant.**  
Coblin, J. A., address unknown.  
Ellis, Robert, Endeavor, Wis.  
Harvey, George S., address unknown.



THE SIXTY-FIFTH CONGRESS.

SECOND SESSION.

The Senate Committee on Military Affairs favorably reports S. 4892, to amend the Act of July 9, 1918, by changing the clause "chief nurses, \$120 in addition to the pay of a nurse" to "chief nurses, \$360 in addition to the pay of a nurse."

As reported on Sept. 17 from the Senate Committee on Military Affairs, the bill (S. 4852) to create an executive department to be known as the Department of Aeronautics, and for the appointment of a Secretary of Aeronautics and an assistant secretary, is amended by striking out the provision that the Secretary "shall be a member of the Cabinet." He is to "have direct and complete control of all matters pertaining to the designing, purchase, manufacture, production and operation of aircraft and aircraft equipment intended for the use of the Army, the Navy and the Marine Corps of the United States." The committee adds a new section as follows: "Sec. 4. That the President is hereby authorized to establish the necessary subordinate bureaus for the conduct of the operation of the Department of Aeronautics and to transfer to said department such functions, powers and duties now vested by law in other departments of the Government pertaining to the air service and such personnel necessary for its operation."

Favorable report was made in the House on Sept. 18 on H.R. 10747, "that all persons serving in confinement pursuant to a duly approved sentence of a naval court-martial shall, until discharged from confinement, remain subject in all respects to the articles for the government of the Navy and all other laws for the administration of justice in the Navy, and shall be liable to trial by courts-martial under said articles and laws for offenses committed while under any sentence imposed pursuant to the first or any subsequent trial by court-martial."

As favorably reported in the House Sept. 18, H.R. 10849 is amended to read:

That the following new ratings, with the specified rates of base pay per month, be, and they are hereby, established in the U.S. Navy: Seaman branch—Chief torpedoman, \$50 acting appointment, and \$70 permanent appointment; torpedoman, first class \$40, second class \$35, third class \$30; chief signalman, \$50 acting appointment, and \$70 permanent; signalman, first class \$40, second class \$35, third class \$30; signal apprentice, first class \$27, second class \$26, third class \$25. Artificer branch—Chief radioman, \$60 acting appointment and \$70 permanent; radioman, first class \$50, second class \$40, third class \$30. The aforesaid rates of pay shall be subject to such increases of pay and allowances as are, or may hereafter be, authorized by law for enlisted men of the Navy: Provided, That appointments or enlistments in said ratings may be made from enlisted men in the Navy or from civil life, respectively, and qualifications of candidates for any of said ratings shall be determined in accordance with regulations Secretary of Navy may prescribe.

The bill (H.R. 12194) for the award of medals of honor, distinguished-service medals and Navy crosses, introduced last May, was favorably reported in the House on Sept. 18 without amendment. The bill gives authority to the Secretary of the Navy to expend money from the appropriation "Pay of the Navy" to defray the cost of the medals of honor, bars, emblems, etc. The bill limits the time within which such award of medal of honor, emblem, etc., shall be made to five years after the date of the act or service justifying the award. The bill is the same as the law approved July 9, 1918, providing for medals of honor for men of the Army, adapted to suit the needs of the naval service.

Reporting the bill (H.R. 12915) to provide additional pay for warrant officers on shore duty beyond the continental limits of the United States, the House Committee on Naval Affairs strikes out the restricting clause that the act "shall continue in effect for not more than six months after the termination of the present war."

Favorable report was made in the House on Sept. 18 on the bill H.R. 12916, published in our issue of Sept. 21, to provide for temporary promotion of commissioned officers of the Marine Corps serving with the Army; also on H.R. 12945, providing for the purchase of uniforms, accouterments and equipment by officers of the Navy, Marine Corps and Coast Guard and midshipmen at the Naval Academy from the Government at cost.

NEW PAY SYSTEM FOR THE A.E.F.

A radical change in the method of paying troops of the American Expeditionary Force, as worked out by the Quartermaster Corps and approved by General Headquarters and the Comptroller of the Treasury, is to go into effect Oct. 1, when the new pay system becomes effective. The change is a radical one, according to the Stars and Stripes of a recent date, and is the first time in the history of the Army that provision has been made for the payment of men for the fractional portion of a month since Uncle Sam's paymasters have been doing business for the Army.

After the date mentioned every man in the A.E.F. will carry an individual book which will virtually have the facility of a bank book in enabling men to collect promptly the money which accrues to them in the United States service. By means of the new arrangement the collection will be possible soon after the first of each month of pay in full to the last day of the preceding month by all soldiers who are not actually on the firing line, while the same opportunity will be given men as they return to the front from billets. Furthermore, provision is made, for the particular benefit of line troops, for the collection of pay to date, and including the fractional portion of the month in which the payment is made by soldiers who arrive in leave areas. Under this excellent arrangement soldiers who arrive in leave areas are insured against being without money while on leave.

General Order No. 126, A.E.F., authorizing the pay book and setting forth the rules for its use, provides that the book will be supplied to organizations upon the requisition of regimental or other commanders and instructs commanders to prepare requisitions at once on the receipt of the order showing the strength of their command. Every man in the organization is to be provided with a book, which will be opened as of date Oct. 1, 1918. Unused or spoiled copies are to be returned to the Chief Quartermaster's office by courier or by registered mail. The book is of twelve pages, four by five inches, bound in a pliable black paper and linen cover, identical with the cover used for officers' identification books, and enclosed in a waterproof envelope. It will be issued with the direct warning that it must be most zealously guarded and preserved, in view of

MARLIN ARMS  
BRANCH

MARLIN-ROCKWELL  
CORPORATION

Largest Producers of Machine Guns  
in the World!

New York Offices  
347 MADISON AVENUE

Factories and General Offices  
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

the fact that the promptness with which a soldier is paid will depend largely upon the care he takes of his pay book.

Soldiers arriving overseas from the United States will be supplied with the book after they land. They will be paid on pay rolls all the money due them, including the month of departure from the States. The book will be opened as of the first day of the following month. Such soldiers as may arrive who are without service records will receive a book in which will be entered such data as the soldiers themselves can supply. Such a soldier will be presumed, for the purpose of opening his account with the quartermaster, to be a private serving his first enlistment period and will also be presumed to have a compulsory Class A allotment of \$15. His name and organization will be taken from his identification tag and his word accepted as to his age and the number and size of any voluntary allotments he may be carrying, including deductions for premiums on War Risk Insurance. He will be given the difference between the amount of these deductions and a private's pay, which, it is believed, will finance him until the receipt of complete data as to his exact pay status makes possible a complete settlement.

The new system will make but little change in so far as the case of soldiers who are permanently included in the S.O.S. or other organizations available to a disbursing quartermaster at pay time are concerned. Pay books will be kept up to date and entries carefully made, but the pay rolls will be made up from the usual data in the customary manner and pay day will be as before, soon after the first of the month. The soldier's pay book will prove particularly useful when he leaves

on detached service, is sent to a hospital, becomes a casual, or has time away from his original unit. On such occasions, record service or no record service, he will be paid just the same. If he should arrive in a strange hospital, detachment or casual camp ahead of his service record on the twenty-ninth day of the month he will only have to present his pay book to the commanding officer to be included in the pay roll for that month. The new system will also be especially valuable in hospitals and casual camps, where all data for monthly pay rolls may be taken from the pay book without it being necessary to consult other personal records.

Still greater benefits will be felt by members of line units going on leave without seeing the paymaster, where it is frequently impossible to prepare payrolls with regularity. Under the new plan units who may be unable to do so earlier may prepare pay rolls at any period during the month, and they will receive their pay to include the last day of the preceding month. For the individual soldier arriving in a leave area he may, if his commanding officer believes it to be to the best interest of the soldier, be paid not only to include the last of the preceding month but also up to and including the day of the current month upon which the pay roll is actually made out, the only provision for this fractional pay being that the deduction of allotments and other charges will be made for the full month. In the case of wounded men going from the front to the hospital the Medical Corps will assist in keeping the soldier and his pay book together.

It is safe to assume that the new system will be received by members of the A.E.F. with much gratification.



THE TOURAINE BUILDING  
Washington, Causeway and Medford Streets, Boston, Mass.  
Where the Famous "Yellow Label" Bars are Made

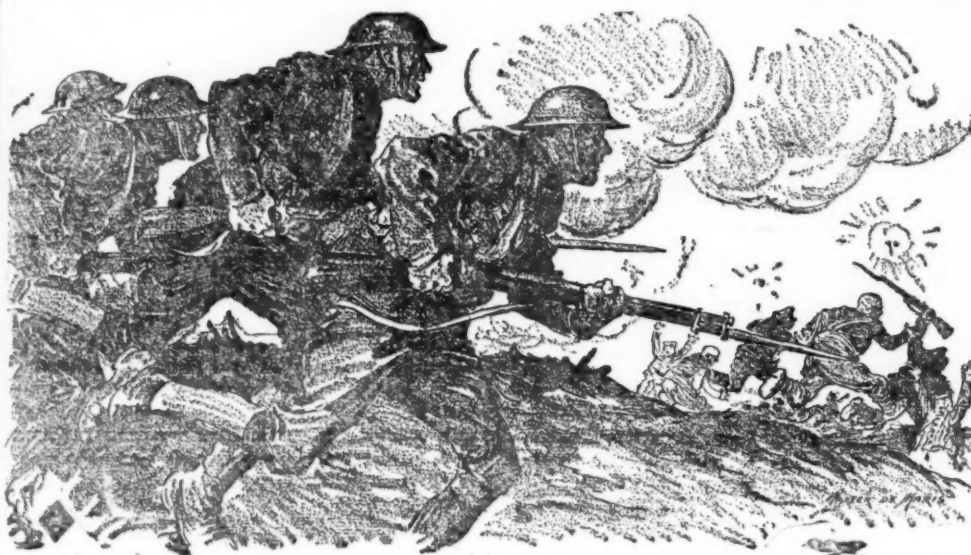
Our Navy Agent and Distributor for the District of New York is: "THE MIDDLESEX COMPANY"—D. Ellis Hamburger, President and General Manager, 198 Fulton Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.



THE BAR THAT MADE  
THE BUILDING

THE BUILDING THAT MADE THE BAR





## Berlin or Bust!

That's the way our men are fighting.

Months of weary waiting, watching, and patrolling they had, before General Foch gave the order that permitted them to leap out of their trenches and put the Huns to rout.

Months of hard, gruelling preparatory work behind the lines in France; months of strenuous exercise and iron discipline in the training camps before they sailed.

But, when the word came, they were FIT—nothing could stop them—"Everywhere along the line the Germans were in a panic."

Keep them fit—trained to the minute—wanting for nothing to help them win.

Send them reinforcements, as many million as may be needed, until that panic spreads throughout the whole of Germany's forces—until it reaches the rulers of Germany themselves.

Liberty Bonds will do it

Buy them--to your limit!

Space Contributed by  
**HAGEMEYER and BRUNN**  
82 Beaver Street, New York

**LIBERTY LOAN COMMITTEE**  
Second Federal Reserve District  
120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY

### NAVY UNIFORM REGULATIONS. CHANGES 19, 21 AND 22.

The changes in insignia of chaplains of the Navy, recently referred to in our columns, have been issued in Changes No. 19, just made public, along with Changes No. 21, prescribing two types of aiguillette for the Navy and Changes No. 22, which authorizes the optional wearing of a raincoat by Navy officers and gives the specifications for the new garment. The text of these changes follows:

#### CHANGES NO. 19—Chaplain's Insignia.

Page 32, Par. 78: Change the period to a comma and add the following: "except that for chaplains the stripes will be of gold lace with lustrous black cloth filling in the intervals between the stripes."

Page 42, Par. 134 (b): Strike out the words "lustrous black mohair braid instead of." Strike out the period after the word "lace" and add "with lustrous black cloth between."

Page 88, Par. 101: In the first line strike out the words "except chaplains" and strike out the words "for chaplains the strap shall be the same as the above, but made of lustrous black mohair instead of leather and gold lace. (Fig. 8.)."

#### CHANGES NO. 21—Aiguillette.

Page 44, Par. 147, add new paragraph and No. 147 (a), to read as follows:

"There shall be two types of aiguillette, namely, dress aiguillette and service aiguillette."

Change Par. 143 to read as follows:

"Dress aiguillette shall be worn by aids only on occasions of ceremony and on all social occasions when they accompany their chiefs or when all officers are invited in their official capacity. Dress aiguillette shall be worn with any uniform which may be prescribed for such occasions. On the overcoat they shall be worn outside."

Add new paragraph and No. 148 (a) to read as follows: "Service aiguillette shall be worn by aids in uniform at all times and with all uniforms, except working dress, or other uniform worn in lieu thereof, except when dress aiguillette are prescribed. On the overcoat they shall be worn outside."

Par. 149, insert the word "dress" before the word "aiguillette" in the first line.

Add new paragraph and No. 149 so as to read as follows: "Service aiguillette shall be made according to pattern and shall consist of loops of aiguillette cord, fastened on the shoulder and going around the shoulder just under the armpit. An aid to an admiral or officer or official of higher rank shall wear four loops; an aid to a vice admiral, three loops; and an aid to a rear admiral or officer of lower rank entitled to an aid, two loops."

#### CHANGES NO. 22—Raincoat.

Add to Chapter 4 of Uniform Regulations the following:

##### Raincoat. (Optional.)

95. (a) For all commissioned officers. The new type of raincoat hereinafter described is authorized, but it is not required as part of the regulation uniform. It is reversible, so that the blue side may be worn as an overcoat. The coat, however, may be made in accordance with the following general specifications without the blue lining for use as a plain raincoat:

The raincoat shall be of battleship gray or water-proof ma-

terial, rubber, or imitation leather on one side and of Navy blue cloth or serge on the other side. The coat is to be made full in the back of a reversible double-breasted pattern and to run about 8 inches below the knee, with convertible collar 4 1/4 inches in width in the middle of the back to 4 1/4 inches in width at the tips, which can be buttoned to neck with tab at stand of collar by means of link and two buttonholes at the points of collar. The coat is to have two rows of five buttons 1 1/4 inches in diameter on each side, 6 1/2 inches apart in length and 6 1/2 inches apart across when properly buttoned up. The sleeves are to be raglan shoulders with straps for regulation shoulder marks on the blue side only. There is to be placed a tab 8 inches in width at the bottom of the sleeve and six small eyelet holes under each armpit for ventilation. The pockets are to be finished with welts, perpendicular openings. The center of welt or pocket to be in line with the fourth button. A reversible belt 2 1/2 inches in width all around with loops at the two side seams is to be worn. The buckle of belt is to be covered with leather. All seams are to be double stitched 1/8 inch.

### WAR AND WOUND CHEVRONS FOR THE NAVY.

Secretary of the Navy Daniels issued an order Sept. 25 authorizing the wearing of war service and wound chevrons for officers and men of the Navy and defining who are entitled to wear them. Four classes are included. Those who have served for a period of three months or more since war was declared, April 6, 1917, afloat or ashore, on duty east of the 37th meridian west of Greenwich will be entitled to wear the service chevrons on the lower half of the left sleeve. The chevron will be an inverted V-shaped bar of gold braid for blue uniforms and of yellow silk lace for white uniforms, the arms of the chevron to be one-quarter inch wide and two inches long. The chevrons are to be worn on all outer uniform garments, except unders jumpers. Others entitled to wear the service chevrons will be those who have served afloat for a period of two months or more since May 25, 1918, on vessels that, during their service on board, have cruised on the high seas of the Atlantic Ocean, north of the equator; those who have served on vessels that have been torpedoed or fired upon by enemy vessels, and those who have served on aviation duty in the United States making actual flights in search of enemy vessels since May 25, 1918. Service on transports and conveying ships will be included, provided such service continued for three months after first passing to the eastward of the 37th meridian west of Greenwich. Continued service falling within these qualifications for more than a year will entitle the wearer to one additional chevron for three months or more service in any one complete year. Wound chevrons are to be worn upon the lower half of the right sleeve by any person in the Naval Service who has received, or who may receive, a wound in action, or as a result of an act by the enemy which necessitates treatment by a medical officer, and an additional chevron for each additional wound, but not more than one chevron will be worn at the same time. Disabling by gas, necessitating treatment by a medical officer, shall be considered a wound within the meaning of this order. No person is to wear either a war or wound chevron until permission in writing has been obtained from his immediate commanding officer.

### NAVY NOMINATIONS.

Nominations received by the Senate Sept. 23, 1918.

#### PROMOTIONS AND APPOINTMENTS IN THE NAVY.

Commanders to be captains in the Navy, temporary, from Aug. 15, 1918, W. G. Mitchell, J. J. Hyland, S. W. Bryant, E. S. Jackson and H. L. Wyman.

Lieutenant commanders to be commanders, temporary, from Aug. 15, 1918, O. A. Bonvillian, E. A. Wollerson, R. W. Cabanis, C. B. Mayo, H. F. Glover, G. L. Caskey, J. B. Rhodes, G. H. Bowdley, R. A. Theobald, F. C. Starr, W. L. Beck, G. L. Schuyler, C. F. Russell and G. E. Baker.

Lieut. A. W. Brown, jr., to be a lieutenant commander in the Navy from July 1, 1918.

Lieutenants (j.g.) to be lieutenants: From March 7, 1918, E. K. Lang, R. Gatewood, J. A. Fletcher, D. J. Callaghan, R. S. Field and G. D. Murray; June 8, 1918, H. H. Good, H. E. Fischer, W. A. Shaw, A. B. Anderson, E. Buckmaster, R. W. Holt and W. G. Greenman.

Ensigns to be lieutenants (j.g.) from June 5, 1918: W. H. A. Pike, jr., J. P. Bates, jr., H. H. Chenoweth, S. B. Clark, H. V. Wiley, C. H. Easton, R. T. Darrow, A. Barnett, E. R. Henning, J. E. Maher, A. G. Quinn, A. E. King, jr., P. Marshall, H. A. Fisher and J. S. Ray.

Mdsn. C. Camp to be an ensign from June 7, 1918.

Assistant surgeons to be passed assistant surgeons, rank of lieutenant: From Dec. 5, 1917, C. E. Treibly and R. M. Waterhouse; from April 22, 1918, C. H. Weaver and H. McDonald.

Dental surgeons to be assistant dental surgeons with rank of lieutenant (j.g.) from Oct. 24, 1912, W. N. Cogan; from Jan. 3, 1913, H. E. Harvey, J. L. Brown, E. H. Tennant and J. A. Mahoney; from Feb. 5, 1913, L. Martin, J. D. Halleck and A. F. McCreary; from Feb. 7, 1913, J. W. Crandall; from July 1, 1913, M. E. Harrison, E. W. Lacy, L. C. Williams, H. D. Blaisdell and H. D. Johnson; from Aug. 30, 1913, P. G. White; from Feb. 13, 1914, C. H. Mack, A. A. Rehm and H. T. Meyers; from Aug. 21, 1914, W. L. Darnall, L. A. Willard, J. R. Barber, G. H. Reed, F. L. Morey, J. V. McAlpin, M. W. Mangold and E. E. Harris; from April 21, 1915, A. G. Lyle and A. J. Zuchke; from Dec. 10, 1915, T. L. Sampell and T. J. Daly, jr.

Assistant dental surgeons to be passed assistant surgeons, rank of lieutenant: From Sept. 23, 1915, William N. Cogan; from Nov. 1, 1915, H. E. Harvey, J. L. Brown, E. H. Tennant and J. A. Mahoney; from Feb. 4, 1916, L. Martin and A. McCreary.

Lieutenants (j.g.) to be lieutenants on retired list: From July 1, 1918, R. S. Robertson, jr.; from July 5, 1918, M. A. Leahy; from Sept. 2, 1918, R. E. Byrd, jr.; from July 1, 1918, W. L. Heiberg.

Pay Clerk E. R. McKenzie to be a chief pay clerk from May 9, 1918.

Ens. O. H. Ritchie to be a lieutenant (j.g.) from June 5, 1918.

Lieutenants (j.g.) to be lieutenants from June 8, 1918, R. E. Kerr, E. W. Coll and J. A. Cruthfield.

Ensigns to be lieutenants (j.g.) from June 5, 1918: H. L. Vickery, W. Granat, M. H. Spriggs and R. Kiely.

Mach. W. Twigg, jr., to be a chief machinist from Jan. 17, 1918.

Lieut. E. D. Washburn, jr., Lieut. comdr. from May 10, 1918.

Lieut. (j.g.) H. D. McHenry, Lieutenant from March 7, 1918.

Lieutenants (j.g.) to be lieutenants from June 8, 1918: W. E. Chadde, H. G. Patrak, R. A. Hall and G. L. Woodruff.

Ensigns to be lieutenants (j.g.) from June 5, 1918, A. C. Davis, B. F. Perry, C. F. Osborn, H. P. Burnett, F. B. Royal, H. E. Overesch, M. G. Gamble and J. H. Campman.

Ens. J. H. Smith to be a lieutenant (j.g.) from Dec. 7, 1916, to correct date from which he takes rank as previously confirmed.

Ensigns to be lieutenants (j.g.), temporary: J. S. Upton from June 1, 1918; G. L. H. Dolan from July 1, 1918.

Acting pay clerks to be assistant paymasters, rank of ensign, temporary service, from Sept. 1, 1918, R. J. H. Oldegering, J. D. Gagan, R. J. Monteth, F. S. C. Layman, H. R. Lehmann, H. E. Jackson, J. M. Thomas, J. H. Skillman, M. M. Friedman, A. D. Turner, L. I. Smith, M. W. Willard, A. A. Antrim, J. H. Gallion, W. Prather, C. W. Gerhardt, jr., J. A. Scott, H. E. Humphreys and H. A. Phares.

Citizens to be acting chaplains, rank lieutenant (j.g.), temporary: F. J. Ludwig, of Texas, from Aug. 14, 1918; R. Ericson, of Minnesota, from Aug. 20, 1918.

Lieut. C. E. Reordan to be a lieutenant commander, temporary, from July 1, 1918.

Chief Sailsmaker M. P. Barr to be an ensign, temporary, from July 1, 1917.



Ens. M. P. Barr to be a lieutenant, temporary, from July 1, 1918.  
Btan. A. Henderson to be an ensign, temporary, from Aug. 15, 1918.  
Warrant officers, temporary, to be ensigns, temporary, from Sept. 15, 1918, W. E. Woods, D. F. Kelly, J. H. Conroy and G. E. Whilden.  
Enlisted men to be ensigns, temporary, from Sept. 15, 1918, A. C. Headley, L. Carpenter, T. J. Coffey, B. Ketcherside, J. H. Herke, F. L. Miles, D. G. Gray, J. L. McCann, H. O. Jones and M. Wood.  
Ensigns, U.S.N.R.F., to be ensigns, temporary: From Sept. 15, 1918, W. R. Hastings and H. A. McKee; from Sept. 15, E. F. Chandler.

Asst. Surg. P. V. Corey, U.S.N.R.F., to be an assistant surgeon, rank of lieutenant (j.g.), temporary, from Jan. 19, 1918. Acting pay clerks to be assistant paymasters, temporary, rank of ensign, from Sept. 15, 1918, H. F. Bowker, T. F. Woodward, R. G. Robeson, G. P. Smallman, G. E. Duffy, C. J. Norstad, C. A. Cook, R. R. Thompson, A. C. Smith, J. C. Poshepny, G. S. Bower, E. Mixon, H. C. McGinnis, W. F. Shaw, F. J. Manley, H. F. Hake, J. J. Miffit, H. G. Kinnard, W. E. McCain, G. F. Davis, G. J. Tyler, C. A. Moser and S. G. Chapman.

Ens. R. E. Sammons to be a lieutenant (j.g.), temporary, from July 1, 1918.  
Ens. H. M. Jones, U.S.N.R.F., to be an ensign, temporary, from Sept. 8, 1918.

Chief boatswains retired list to be lieutenants retired, temporary, from July 1, 1918, W. Manning, T. Savage, A. Anderson, J. Winn, C. T. Chase, A. B. Irelan, H. Williams, T. F. Greene, J. E. Quirk, J. E. Murphy, W. P. Simmons, N. R. King and T. L. McKenna.

Boatswains retired to be lieutenants retired, temporary, from July 1, 1918, H. E. Olsen, C. Wouters, L. R. Borland and W. H. Johnson.

Chief gunners retired to be lieutenants retired, temporary, from July 1, 1918, E. Beakes, I. Wilbur and C. F. Uhrlich.

Gunners retired to be lieutenants retired, temporary, from July 1, 1918, P. Hanley, F. A. McGregor, H. J. Palmer, V. R. Thompson, T. C. Wester, A. S. Williams and W. Carroll.

#### RETIRED LIST.

Lieutenants on the retired list to be lieutenant commanders on the retired list, temporary, July 1, 1918, G. Joerns, J. E. Isaman, Jr., W. L. Heilberg and R. N. Miller.

Chief machinists retired to be lieutenants retired, temporary, from July 1, 1918, J. W. Murray, A. T. Percival, A. Gibson, L. Grossenbaker, J. Quill, B. Gebhardt, R. B. Smith, G. T. Brownridge, J. J. Corino, W. J. Trevorrow, J. St. O. Hothersall, T. J. Hayes, W. E. Stiles, J. H. McDonough, M. Huber, P. R. Barker, W. P. Davis and R. E. Rucker.

Machinists retired to be lieutenants retired, temporary, from July 1, 1918, M. Casey, A. Anshutz, W. C. Dronberger, H. E. Kerschew, J. J. Duffy, E. J. Cuthrell, W. F. Mullinix, C. W. Jackson, J. Wilson, G. M. Heinen, J. O'Neil, P. J. Hanlon, J. McPhee and M. Vogt.

Chief sailmaker C. E. Tallman, retired, to be a lieutenant, retired, temporary, from July 1, 1918.

Boatswains retired to be lieutenants retired, temporary, from Aug. 15, 1918, W. Johnson and G. Dahlman.

Gunner H. Webb, retired, to be a lieutenant retired temporary from Aug. 15, 1918.

Chief Mach. F. P. Noel, retired, to be a lieutenant retired, temporary, from Aug. 15, 1918.

Machinists retired to be lieutenants retired, temporary, from Aug. 15, 1918, W. E. B. Grann, W. P. Little, A. P. McCarthy, D. J. McCarthy, T. F. Hobby and H. B. Heath.

Boatswains retired to be lieutenants (j.g.) retired, temporary, from July 1, 1918, A. M. Smith, C. C. Beach, W. G. A. Schwerin, N. McIntire, H. Feehan, J. L. Kelley and T. G. MacDonough.

Gunners retired to be lieutenants (j.g.) retired, temporary, from July 1, 1918, E. A. Robie, A. Rogier, J. Westfall, J. Munro and A. Barker.

Machinists retired to be lieutenants (j.g.) retired, temporary, from July 1, 1918, O. Bragonier, H. J. Wiseman, M. A. Rositer, J. E. Jones, E. H. Kiamt, C. G. Wheeler, W. C. Stauffer and D. R. Shackford.

Chief pharmacists retired to be assistant surgeons retired, rank of lieutenant, temporary, from July 1, 1918, J. W. Wood and J. D. Milligan.

Pharmacists retired to be assistant surgeons retired, rank of lieutenant, temporary, from July 1, 1918, W. H. Huntington and I. N. Hurd.

Chief carpenters retired to be assistant naval constructors retired, rank of lieutenant, temporary, from July 1, 1918, M. F. Roberts, B. E. Fernald, F. J. Simmonds, H. L. Demarest, J. F. McCole and S. Floathe.

Carpenters retired to be assistant naval constructors retired, rank of lieutenant, temporary, from July 1, 1918, B. D. Pender and J. D. Griffin.

## THE NAVY.

G.O. 413, AUG. 17, 1918, NAVY DEPT.

Use of "U.S.N." or "U.S.M.C." on Private Automobiles.

This order prohibits the use of the letters "U.S.N." and "U.S.M.C." on private automobiles. All persons in the naval service are informed that these letters are not to be used on any but Government automobiles, and whenever such letters are noticed on an automobile not evidently the property of the Navy a report of the state tag and license number shall be made to the commandant of the naval district, who will take appropriate action.

G.O. 414, AUG. 19, 1918, NAVY DEPT.

Names of Ordnance Plants.

The following names and post-office addresses of plants under the cognizance of the bureau of ordnance are published for the information of all concerned: Naval torpedo station, Alexandria, Va.; naval mine depot, York, Pa.; naval ordnance plant, South Charleston, W. Va.

G.O. 415, AUG. 20, 1918, NAVY DEPT.

Restriction on United States Passports to Women.

Relates to the restriction of passports for the wives, mothers or daughters of the officers and men of the Navy, Red Cross and similar organizations to go to Europe. These are the same as those prescribed for the Army.

G.O. 416, AUG. 24, 1918, NAVY DEPT.

Relates to names on hammocks and bags.

#### NAVY GAZETTE.

During the past week the following officers have been detailed to sea or shore duty as indicated below:

To sea duty—Comdr. Gilbert J. Rowcliffe; Lieuts. (J.G.) John L. McGuinness and R. I. Dillenbeck, U.S.N.R.F.; Ensigns H. B. Carpenter, U.S.N.R.F., Nicholas G. Rutgers, U.S.N.R.F., Albert M. Billings and James J. Leslie; Lieuts. Mervin C. Myerson and Ransom H. Holcomb (M.C.); Lieuts. (J.G.) Robert R. Donnell (M.C.) and Leon Banach (M.C.) (U.S.N.R.F.); Btan. (T.) Solomon B. Berkovich, Mach. (T.) Peter F. Zeller, Act. Pay Clerk Walter W. Mahony.

To shore duty—Capt. Charles E. Courtney, Lieut. Comdr. Frank D. Pryor; Lieuts. Clarence F. Hyrre, U.S.N.R.F., and James A. Saunders; Lieut. (J.G.) Eugene R. Sturtevant; Ensigns (T.) R. E. Robert E. Christy, Benjamin Allen, Luther S. Phillips, Stewart R. Whitehurst, Philip S. Dutton, Edward W. Duggan, John Adikes, Herman O. Anderson, Richard H. Woodward, Oliver J. Anderson, Hilary E. Corwin, Raymond A. Baur, Walter O. Askew, George W. Palmer and Ivan E. Pitman; Lieuts. Vernon O. Clark (M.C.) U.S.N.R.F., Edgar L. Cary (P.O.) U.S.N.R.F., and Arthur S. Peters (P.O.), U.S.N.R.F.; Lieut. (J.G.) William H. Leake (M.C.), U.S.N.R.F., Ensign William Craig (P.C.), Mach. (T.) Leon Faber.

#### MARINE CORPS ORDERS.

SEPT. 20—Col. W. Hopkins detached Marine Bks., New York, N.Y.; to Naval Hospital, Washington, D.C.

Capt. R. P. Harris, M.C.R., detached Office Asst. Paymaster, Atlanta, Ga.; to 7th Regiment, Cuba.

First Lieut. K. O. Cottle detached Naval Torpedo Station, Newport, R.I.; to Marine Bks., Quantico, Va.

First Lieut. D. T. Wool detached Marine Bks., Portsmouth, N.H.; to Marine Bks., Quantico, Va.

First Lieut. J. F. Roy detached Marine Bks., Norfolk, Va.; to Marine Bks., New York, N.Y.

Second Lieut. J. B. Johnson detached Marine Bks., New York, N.Y.; to Marine Bks., Quantico, Va.

Second Lieut. C. W. Ebnother detached Marine Bks., Norfolk, Va.; to Marine Bks., New York, N.Y.

Second Lieut. W. R. McKee detached Marine Bks., Norfolk, Va.; to Marine Bks., Boston, Mass.

Second Lieut. Robert A. Wilsch detached Marine Bks., Norfolk, Va.; to Marine Bks., Portsmouth, N.H.

Second Lieut. W. W. Miller detached Marine Bks., Norfolk, Va.; to Marine Bks., New York, N.Y.

Second Lieut. N. Johnston detached Marine Bks., New York, N.Y.; to Marine Bks., Quantico, Va.

Second Lieut. H. N. Hale detached Marine Bks., Norfolk, Va.; to Marine Bks., Portsmouth, N.H.

Second Lieut. H. R. Swanson detached Marine Bks., Norfolk, Va.; to Marine Bks., Charleston, S.C.

Second Lieut. A. J. Bancroft detached Marine Bks., Norfolk, Va.; to Marine Bks., Boston, Mass.

Second Lieut. J. W. Fleet detached Marine Bks., Paris Island, S.C.; to Marine Bks., Quantico, Va.

Second Lieut. T. F. Appleby detached Marine Bks., Norfolk, Va.; to Marine Bks., New York, N.Y.

Marine Gunner J. S. Bolden appointed a marine gunner (temp.) in M.C. and assigned duty with 1st Brigade, Haiti.

SEPT. 21—Capt. C. S. Schmidt, A.P.M., detached Hqrs., M.C.; to Marine Bks., Quantico, Va.

First Lieut. Leland I. Tolman detached Marine Aviation Detachment, Miami, Fla.; to Marine Bks., Philadelphia, Pa.

SEPT. 23—Pay Clerk E. L. Claire detached Hqrs., M.C.; to Marine Bks., Quantico, Va.

Pay Clerk E. L. Taylor appointed a pay clerk (temp.) in Marine Corps and assigned duty at Marine Bks., Norfolk, Va.

SEPT. 24—First Lieut. F. S. Manter detached Marine Bks., Philadelphia, Pa.; to Marine Bks., Quantico, Va.

Pay Clerk D. M. Macomber appointed a pay clerk (temp.) in Marine Corps and assigned duty with A.E.F.

Marine Gunner J. E. Stamper appointed a marine gunner (temp.), M.C., and assigned duty at Marine Bks., Philadelphia.

SEPT. 25—Major E. S. Willing detached sea; to Marine Bks., Quantico, Va.

Capt. W. H. McCormick detached Marine Bks., Paris Island, S.C.; to Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, Va.

First Lieut. E. B. Hanson appointed aide-de-camp to Major General Commandant.

First Lieut. J. H. B. Brashears detached 3d Prov. Brigade, Galveston, Texas; to Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta, Ga.

First Lieut. M. W. Vedder detached Marine Bks., Norfolk, Va.; to Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass.

First Lieut. D. G. Oglesby detached Marine Bks., Paris Island, S.C.; to Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

First Lieut. R. F. Boyd detached Marine Bks., Charleston, S.C.; to University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C.

First Lieut. D. O. Downs detached Marine Bks., New Orleans, La.; to University of Texas, Austin, Texas.

First Lieut. E. A. Johnston detached Marine Bks., Mare Island, Cal.; to University of Washington, Seattle, Wash.

Second Lieut. H. B. McPeak detached Marine Bks., Paris Island, S.C.; to University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kas.

Second Lieut. J. B. Loraine detached Marine Bks., Mare Island, Cal.; to Leland Stanford University, Palo Alto, Cal.

Second Lieut. E. J. Witt detached Marine Bks., Paris Island, S.C.; to University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.

## TIFFANY & Co.

ARMY INSIGNIA  
ALSO BUTTONS, COLLAR AND  
CAP ORNAMENTS OF BRONZE

MARINE CORPS  
BRONZE  
COLLAR AND CAP ORNAMENTS

NAVAL  
CAP ORNAMENTS OF  
SILVER AND GILT BRONZE

SUPERIOR MAIL SERVICE

FIFTH AVENUE & 37<sup>TH</sup> STREET  
NEW YORK

Second Lieut. W. W. Multer detached Marine Bks., Paris Island, S.C.; to University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.

Q.M. Clerk J. F. Christensen appointed Q.M. clerk (temp.), Marine Corps, and assigned duty at Marine Bks., Mare Island.

SEPT. 26—Major C. B. Matthews detached these Hqrs.; to Marine Bks., Quantico, Va.

First Lieut. J. K. Martenstein detached Marine Bks., Philadelphia, Pa.; to Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y.

Marine Gunner J. J. Dervin appointed a marine gunner (temp.) in Marine Corps and assigned duty with Marine Aviation Detachment, Marine Flying Field, Miami, Fla.

Marine Gunner J. C. Vaughan appointed a marine gunner (temp.), M.C., and assigned duty with 7th Regiment, Cuba.

Coast Guard Notes and Nominations appear on page 129.

## McCutcheon's Sweaters and Scarfs for Women and Misses

The fashionable Tam o' Shanter and Scarf of Camel's Hair, natural color (illustrated). This wool is greatly in demand and very difficult to procure.

Camel's Hair Tam o' Shanter . . . . . \$3.95

Camel's Hair Scarf . . . . . \$5.75

Sweaters in medium weight pure Zephyr Yarn, Tuxedo model, Fancy Stripe weave, in Purple, Copenhagen and Turquoise . . . . . \$7.25

Sweater of Ancona Wool with convertible collar, in Black, White, Purple, Copen, Khaki, Navy, Rose, Reseda, Emerald and Heather mixtures . . . . . \$12.75

Slip-on Sweater, Roll Collar of Alpaca Wool. Black, White and colors . . . \$9.75



## Spencer Coats from Scotland

Quite unexpectedly we have received from Scotland a delayed shipment of Spencer Coats of Shetland Wool. The range of colors includes Corn, Copenhagen, Oxford, Brown, Wisteria, Pink, Nile, Black and White . . . . . \$4.50

## Importation of French Neckwear

It has been our good fortune to receive an exclusive importation of French Neckwear. The selection is composed of exquisite specimens of French Needlework now so very difficult to obtain. Many of the models are especially adapted to softening the trying lines of the new collarless dresses.

We are also showing a comprehensive selection of American-made Neckwear, consisting of Cowl, Rolling, Tuxedo, Flat and Deep-back Collars, Collar and Cuff Sets, and Vestees. Collars, \$2.25 to 8.75 each. Collar and Cuff Sets, \$1.75 to 3.95 each. Vestees, \$2.25 to 10.75 each.

A copy of our new Fall and Winter catalogue will be mailed gladly on request.



## James McCutcheon & Co.

Fifth Avenue, 34th & 33d Sts., N. Y.



For the benefit of

## WOUNDED SOLDIERS and SAILORS

(who have been discharged from hospitals and convalescing homes)

**The Everglades Rod and Gun Club**  
is being established at  
**Palm Beach, Florida**

by

### THE TOUCHSTONE MAGAZINE

MARY FANTON ROBERTS, Editor

118-120 East 30th Street

New York

The Club is organized for Fishing, Shooting, Sailing, Golf and other health-giving sports. A special building is devoted to medical and re-educational treatment for SHELL-SHOCK.

The Club's farm and gardens will supply the members with a delicious home table.

THE TOUCHSTONE will also give a series of lectures at the Anderson Galleries, N. Y., in October and November on the Treatment of Shell-shock and Wounded Men.

Articles fully explaining these projects are being published monthly in

### THE TOUCHSTONE MAGAZINE

Craft Work for Soldiers is a special war work series to appear in each issue of THE TOUCHSTONE beginning with October.

Yearly subscription price for THE TOUCHSTONE \$4.00—Single Copies 35 cents. Special Offer: Seven numbers of the magazine containing articles on Home Treatment of Shell-shock \$2.00.

For further information regarding this CLUB FOR WOUNDED SOLDIERS AND SAILORS apply to the editor of

### THE TOUCHSTONE MAGAZINE



#### WEST POINT.

West Point, N.Y., Sept. 25, 1918.

The first football game of the season will take place on Sept. 28. On that date will also be held the annual meeting of the Martineau's Rock Association at Constitution Island, a society whose purpose it is to preserve the old home of the Warner family and keep alive the memories connected with that historical spot. In case of rain the meeting will be held at Stonyhurst, the home of Mrs. Charles Tracy, at Highland Falls.

General Vignal, of the French army, on duty in Washington, gave a most interesting lecture in French to officers and cadets on Monday. General Vignal spent a few days at the post, the guest of Col. and Mrs. Wilcox. Mrs. Eugene R. Householder, wife of Colonel Householder, I.G.D., now stationed at Washington, is spending the week visiting her son, Capt. John W. Rafferty. Miss Elsie Stuart, daughter of Col. and Mrs. Stuart, entered Vassar College on Saturday. Miss Eleanor Williams, also a student at Vassar, spent several days here last week as the guest of Col. and Mrs. Carter while on her way to Poughkeepsie.

Mrs. Barnard, who has been the guest of her cousins, Col. and Mrs. Tschappat, for several weeks, returned to her home at Hudson, N.Y., on Thursday. There were many guests up for the cadet hop; Mrs. Carter received with Cadet Harding. Mrs. Coleman has returned to the post after a visit of several days in New York. Major and Mrs. Morrison and their two young sons spent Sunday in Stamford, visiting Mrs. Morrison's parents, Mr. and Mrs. A. G. Hall.

Gen. and Mrs. John Hayden visited West Point on Sunday, the guests of Col. and Mrs. Carter, who had also Lieutenant Coogan spending the week-end. Miss Arden, of Garrison and New York, has been spending the week at the hotel. At the Monday bridge this week there were four tables and the prize

winners were Mesdames Walbach, Moreton, Stringfellow and Dohs.

At the Cadet Chapel on Sunday the services were conducted by Rev. John R. Hart, jr., of the Christian Association of the University of Pennsylvania.

The Army team, having received notice of the cancellation of the game with Bowdoin, set for the opening of the football season on Sept. 28, will meet the eleven from Mitchell Aviation Field, Hempstead, L.I., instead. The remaining doubtful dates on the Army's schedule are being taken up by other eleven, and the revised schedule will be announced when completed.

#### THE NAVAL ACADEMY.

Annapolis, Md., Sept. 26, 1918.

The midshipmen who will graduate next gave a class dinner at the Emerson Hotel, in Baltimore, accompanied by a vaudeville entertainment on Thursday evening, Sept. 19.

The Naval Academy is doing a wonderful war work in addition to its regular schedule. After having trained its fourth class of Naval Reserve officers, the last with a membership of 700, which left the school last week, there is another class coming immediately, consisting of about 450, of whom 300 will be trained for duty as deck officers and engineers.

Ensign Lawrence Thompson, U.S.N., has been home visiting his parents, Dr. and Mrs. Frank H. Thompson. About 125 candidates for the Naval Academy who are to take examinations for admission have already arrived at the naval preparatory schools here. The next examination will be in February, 1919.

Chaplain H. H. Clark, U.S.N., and Mrs. Clark have returned from their vacation spent in Maine. The Chaplain is greatly improved in health.

Mrs. Hagan, wife of Captain Hagan, U.S.M.C., is visiting Mrs. James Brashears at Oak Villa, near Annapolis. Miss

Helen Moss and Mrs. Whitten, wife of Lieutenant Whitten, U.S.N., are at Old Point Comfort for a two weeks' stay since Sept. 19.

The midshipmen body divided on Sunday into two congregations to attend divine service. The main service was conducted in the chapel by Rev. Sydney K. Evans, U.S.N., and another service was held in Memorial Hall and was led by Chaplain R. W. Shrum, U.S.N. These dual services were required to meet the needs of the large regiment of midshipmen now present.

On Sept. 23 the Naval Academy began its seventy-fourth academic year with its two thousand and more midshipmen, and with the same smoothness as when, in the fifties of the last century, it numbered but forty or fifty students.

Coach Dobie of the Naval Academy football team announced the names of fourteen members of the new class who will join the main squad. The squad, as indicated by those who went to the training table yesterday, numbers sixty, so that the new class has a creditable representation. Something over half of these will be designated as "Squad A," and will be given the direct attention of Coach Dobie, assisted by Commander Boynton, an old naval player. He will draw his first team and substitutes from this contingent. The others will be "Squad B," and will be directed by Surg. Boles A. Rosenthal, who used to be a noted center at the University of Minnesota, and is now the medical officer attached to the department of physical training at the Naval Academy. The list of new men who join the squad follows: Line, Huff, Newby, Larson, Lowe, King, Sutherland, Denfeld and Murray; backs, Rawlings, Snively, Orr, Alvord, Metcalf and Severn. These men are considered good enough to be given a tryout for the first string. Dobie has not passed final judgment on them as yet. Charles Goddard has been appointed trainer of the squad for the season. He is an instructor in the department of physical training at the Naval Academy, and a competent player, coach and trainer of athletes. He was physical director at Mercersburg College and has had practical experience in almost every department of athletics.

#### DEFENSES OF THE DELAWARE.

Fort Du Pont, Del., Sept. 16, 1918.

Dr. and Mrs. Lothringer entertained Col. A. D. Raymond and Major Cadman, M.C., at supper on Sunday. Lieut. C. C. Smith has gone to Camp Meigs, near Washington, for a short course of study. Mrs. Smith will stay at her home in Philadelphia during Lieutenant Smith's absence. Lieut. Davis has gone to the Gas School at Fort Monroe.

Capt. and Mrs. V. B. Dixon entertained Mrs. L. E. Bennett and Mrs. J. G. Holmes at dinner Friday. Mrs. Holmes left the same evening to join Captain Holmes at Camp Eustis, Va. Dr. and Mrs. Lothringer motored to New York to be gone for several days.

Mrs. Bennett has said farewell to the post and gone to Washington, where she will spend several weeks doing war work. Captain Caldwell, who has been on leave, has returned to his command at Fort Delaware. Mrs. Benjamin Bowering has gone to her mother, Mrs. Jefferson, in Delaware City, to stay during Captain Bowering's absence in France, and Mrs. King has gone to her home in Pittsburgh, Pa., during Lieutenant King's tour of duty abroad.

Mrs. J. R. Ellis and her mother, Mrs. Carr, have returned after a six weeks' stay at Mountain Lake, Va. Miss Blanche Nolan, of Washington, is the guest of Mrs. Horn. Later she will visit Mrs. Lothringer and Mrs. Bowering. Dr. and Mrs. John Rowe entertained Colonel Raymond and family at dinner Tuesday.

Mrs. Boyer has as her guest Miss Elsie Hennis, of Pittsburgh. Capt. P. P. Lowry has gone to Camp Eustis, Va., to join his regiment. Mrs. Codman, of Boston, has joined Major Codman, M.C., here for a few days.

Colonel Raymond and family left Saturday for Governors Island, where Colonel Raymond is detailed as department inspector in the Inspector General's Department. Just before their departure the band, under leadership of Mr. H. Scholtens, serenaded Colonel Raymond until time for him to leave. The opening piece was a march named "Colonel Raymond March" and composed by Mr. Scholtens in honor of the commanding officer.

Lieutenant Kaupp has returned from his course in the Anti-Aircraft School at Fort Monroe. Miss Florence Righter, of Ridley Park, Pa., was the guest of Mrs. Wilson over Sunday. Lieutenant Colonel Wilson was home for Sunday.

#### PLATTSBURG BARRACKS.

Plattsburg Barracks, Sept. 24, 1918.

The last of the students left on the 23d for the various colleges to which they have been assigned as assistant instructors. A large number were promoted and left as second lieutenants. Mrs. Herrick, wife of Capt. C. C. Herrick, now in France, played for the benefit of war work and again proved herself an artist of no small ability. On Wednesday Mrs. Dentler entertained all the wives of the instructors of the training camp at a knitting tea. There were thirty-five ladies in attendance.

Major Earnshaw and Captain Leeburger left Plattsburg the last of the week for Columbia University. Capt. W. J. Fox was assigned to the University of Georgetown, D.C., and left with Mrs. Fox for his new station Saturday. Mrs. Lang, wife of Lieutenant Colonel Lang, entertained Col. and Mrs. Dentler and Lieut. and Mrs. McQuiddy at dinner on Friday.

Lieut. Paul O. Meredith left Saturday for Philadelphia and goes to Temple University as instructor and commandant of that university. Saturday evening seventy-five of the officers on duty at the training camp gave a wonderful dinner in honor of Colonel Dentler. Many speeches were made, all expressing regret at parting from under Colonel Dentler's command. Mrs. P. W. Arnold has returned to the Macdonough Inn after spending ten days in New York with her sisters.

There are a great many patients at the hospital and rumor has it that the present hospital is to be very much enlarged for the winter.

Many friends of Mr. Barber will regret to learn of his death, which occurred on Sept. 23. His son Silas arrived from France just a few days before his father's death.

Mrs. Endicott is comfortably established in an apartment on Helen street.

#### WASHINGTON BARRACKS.

Washington Barracks, D.C., Sept. 21, 1918.

Mrs. Lehman W. Miller returned from Lebanon, N.H., where the two children remain with Mrs. Miller's mother, Mrs. Emerson. Mrs. Thomas H. Rees, after a visit of several days with Major and Mrs. John F. Conklin at No. 12 of the line, has departed to join Major Rees at West Point, their new station.

Miss B. Becker, of Las Cruces, N.M., reached here on Saturday to be a house guest of Lieut. and Mrs. Thomas Gaynor on this post. Miss Becker will remain a few weeks. Lieut. and Mrs. Paul H. Heimer entertained as their guests for the week-end Ensign Arthur O. Spierling, R.F., and Mrs. Spierling, who came over from Annapolis. Ensign Spierling was in the class graduated, after a three months' intensive training, on Wednesday of last week.

Col. Clarence L. Sturdevant, C.E., returned on Tuesday from a visit to West Point. Colonel Sturdevant and Capt. Thomas J. Scully are living at No. 6 of the line.

The 2d Battalion returned to station on this post on Tuesday week, after an outing and maneuvers at Camp Foote, under command of Major Jorgen Jorgensen.

Mrs. Francis H. Jack and small daughter, little Betty Creighton, have gotten back from a brief visit to Chicago. Lieut. and Mrs. Jack are now living at No. 2 of the line. Capt. Charles H. Ruth is back from a five days' official trip to New York. Mrs. Ruth and Master Charles H. Ruth, jr., are pleasant additions to the post circle. Mrs. Frederic V. Abbot and the Misses Marion B. Abbot and Eleanor Abbot are expected back in about a week, after spending the summer at Nonquit, Mass. Lieut. and Mrs. Paul H. Heimer leave to-day for a ten days' visit at Dorchester and Boston, Mass.

Col. John Conklin, father of Major John F. Conklin, reached



here on Sept. 15 for a visit with Major and Mrs. John F. Conklin. Colonel Conklin makes his home at Staunton, Va., where he is instructor of military science and tactics. There was an enjoyable hop at the officers' club on last Saturday. The Engineer band played.

Col. T. M. Robins, who was stationed on this post some time ago, has reported for another tour of duty here.

PORT MYER.

Fort Myer, Va., Sept. 24, 1918.

There was a great deal of excitement caused on the post by the departure of the 60th Field Artillery Regiment on Saturday for Camp Jackson, where they will undergo intensive training as artillerymen. The 60th Field Artillery was formerly the 312th Cavalry, which was organized some time ago by Major Ralph M. Parker. This Cavalry regiment has been stationed here for some time and made itself well known in Washington and vicinity by the splendid exhibition drills given here. The 60th Field Artillery is to be motorized upon reaching its new station, which has greatly distressed the officers and enlisted men of the regiment as they have become such good horsemen under the instruction of Capt. J. W. Dimond, who was for many years an assistant instructor at the Fort Riley school. The 60th Field Artillery was under the command of Col. Michael M. McNamee, who came from the Philippines to take command of the regiment. The troops upon their departure were led to the station by their band, which played the regimental march. This band is well known throughout the country, having been the noted infantry band of Pennsylvania Militia, with station at Philadelphia.

The 11th Cavalry, from Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., which arrived to take the place of the 60th Field Artillery, brought their own mounts, so the horses which were on the post have been turned over to the Remount Station at Camp Meade, Md.

Col. and Mrs. James Lockett have taken the quarters formerly occupied by Col. and Mrs. Michael M. McNamee. Major and Mrs. John C. Whitaker have as their house guest Commander Berry, U.S.N. Major and Mrs. John N. Hauser arrived from Fort Sill and have taken the quarters formerly occupied by Capt. and Mrs. Atkinson.

The officers of the 60th Field Artillery entertained at a farewell dance at the Administration Building. Music for dancing was furnished by the orchestra from the regiment's band. Quite a number of guests from the city attended the hop, which was greatly enjoyed.

Capt. and Mrs. McHenry are comfortably settled at Fort Sill, Okla., where Captain McHenry was ordered for a course at the School of Fire. Mrs. Parker, wife of Major Ralph M. Parker, and children will remain here during Major Parker's absence at Fort Riley.

Mrs. Hylen, wife of Captain Hylen, has returned after a week-end with friends in Baltimore. Capt. J. E. O'Brien, who has been in command of the post hospital for some time, will leave shortly for duty overseas. Lieut. and Mrs. J. R. Fowner are now settled in the quarters formerly occupied by Capt. and Mrs. Armstrong.

Major and Mrs. J. M. Swing have given up their apartment at the Farnshaw in the city and have taken the quarters formerly occupied by Col. and Mrs. Theodore H. Dillon. Major and Mrs. H. C. Van De Veer, who have been visiting Mrs. Van De Veer's parents, Major and Mrs. C. E. Griffin, accompanied by their small daughter and nurse, have left for New York.

Mrs. Paul R. Frank, wife of Major Frank, who is with her father, Gen. Peyton C. March, during her husband's absence abroad, had as her week-end guests Mrs. Welsh and Miss Welsh, wife and daughter of Col. Robert S. Welsh. Major and Mrs. Ira J. Kail are now comfortably settled in the quarters formerly occupied by Capt. and Mrs. G. Hylen.

GREAT LAKES.

U.S. Naval Training Station, Great Lakes, Ill., Sept. 21, 1918.

Admiral William S. Benson, Chief of Naval Operations, made a visit of inspection to this station on Tuesday and Wednesday and was enthusiastic in his praise. He was accompanied by Mrs. Benson. After witnessing a review in his honor Wednesday, he said:

"I am leaving with renewed confidence in the ultimate success of the work laid out for the Navy to perform. It is impossible to say too much in praise of Captain Moffett and the way he is conducting the Station. The spirit that pervades this Station is so fine that it is hard to put it into words. Every element fits in exactly in the team work of the whole. Every man seems to have an intelligent appreciation of what we are trying to accomplish, and with that failure is impossible. Every man feels his individual responsibility. This is shown in the work being done on the Station. The band is the most inspiring thing I ever listened to. I believe it is doing more to arouse the spirit of the people than any other one element. It carries the spirit of Great Lakes to all the cities it visits on its Liberty Loan and other tours."

An official march for the Fourth Liberty Loan campaign entitled "Flags of Freedom" has been written by Lieut. John Philip Sousa at the request of the committee in charge of publicity for the forthcoming campaign.

Two Pay Corps officers on the retired list now on duty at this

An Actual Incident in a Los Angeles Hotel.

**"I Should Worry about Pockets"**

said a sailor boy.

**"MY Boston Garters have never failed me yet."**

He thus expressed the confidence that every wearer has in the security of the

**Boston Garter**

You can always rely on them to "stay put." And it's a real pleasure to wear them because they keep your socks smooth and rest so lightly on the leg that you forget you have them on.

At leading stores from coast to coast.

**GEORGE FROST CO., Makers, BOSTON**

FRANKLIN SIMON

Hand-Tailored

Officers' Uniforms

of Cotton Khaki

For Southern Camps

at \$11<sup>50</sup>

Which is Actual Cost!

THE cost price of these uniforms is \$11.50. And rather than make a corresponding increase in our price to officers, we have decided to bear it ourselves. In other words, this price of \$11.50 contains no selling expense, no advertising expense, no profit, and is actually the net cash cost to us.

No charge for necessary alterations

Men's Clothing Shop—8 West 38th Street  
Separate Shop on Street Level

Franklin Simon & Co.

FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

station have been advanced to the rank of lieutenant command, Pay Corps. They are Horace B. Worden, head of the supply department, and Jacob D. Doyle, secretary and treasurer of the Illinois branch of the Navy Relief Society.

NORFOLK NAVY YARD.

Norfolk, Va., Sept. 17, 1918.

Under arrangements carried out by Lieut. J. F. Roy, U.S. M.C., some fifty permanently injured marines, wounded in the fighting at Chateau-Thierry, were honored guests at the Wells Theater on Sept. 16 and received a great ovation from the audience and were later entertained at luncheon at Nunnally's by the officers of the Marine Barracks.

Comdr. and Mrs. C. F. Macklin had a dance at their home, Naval Base, last evening for their son, Mdsn. C. F. Macklin, jr., who is on leave from the Naval Academy. Among the guests, consisting of the younger set, were also several classmates of Midshipman Macklin, here on leave.

Lieut. J. W. Old, 616th Aero Squadron, guest of his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Jonathan Old, Portsmouth, has returned to Middleton, Pa. Mrs. R. Bland Williams and children, who have been spending the summer at Crockett Springs, Va., have returned to their apartment in the Wyanoke. Lieut. and Mrs. William McB. Garrison, who have been spending several weeks at the Greenlee Cottage, Virginia Beach, have returned to resume their visit to Mr. and Mrs. Joshua Garrison, Westover avenue. Paym. and Mrs. Robert H. Orr, who have been occupying a home on Mowbray Arch, have taken an apartment at the Southland Hotel for the winter. Comdr. R. Lindsay Walker, recently returned from England, is the guest of his father, Mr. C. C. Walker, Richmond, Va.

Miss Evelyn Bessel is the guest of Miss Julia Grandy, Freemason street. Mrs. Harry N. Cootes and family, who have been spending the summer at Warm Springs, Va., are now guests of Mrs. Cootes's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Merritt Cooke, Bute street. Mrs. John F. Marshall and children, who have been spending the summer at Blue Ridge Summit, Pa., are now guests of Mrs. Marshall's mother, Mr. E. T. Wilson, Bronxville, N.Y. Mr. Wilson is expected to sail with the Red Cross unit for overseas this fall. Ensign and Mrs. W. A. Haynes are spending some time at 219 W. York street, Norfolk. Among recent arrivals at the Waverly Hotel, Virginia Beach, are Lieut. and Mrs. David Ball, U.S.M.C.

Miss Mary Carey Batchelor, of Baltimore, is the guest of her uncle-in-law and aunt, Comdr. and Mrs. Francis L. Chadwick, on the U.S.R.S. Richmond. Lieut. and Mrs. Daniel H. Hoge, guests of Mrs. Hoge's parents, Mr. and Mrs. J. W. Womble, have returned to their home in Fort Monroe. Lieut. John Geary, Air Service, and Mrs. Geary, who have been spending some time in Norfolk and little daughter have returned to their home on the U.S.S. Cumberland, Charleston, S.C., where Mrs. Pinckney and little daughter have been spending the summer. Mr. Harry Allen, of New York, is the guest of his son-in-law and daughter, Lieut. and Mrs. R. L. Ireland, jr., Redgate avenue.

Rear Admiral and Mrs. B. M. Watt had a dance Monday evening for their son, Mdsn. Morgan Watt, and a number of his classmates.

Miss Margaret Chenoweth, of Philadelphia, is the guest of Miss Janet Crose at the Naval Base. Mrs. H. B. Kelly, guest of Mrs. Earl S. Barber, Virginia Beach, has returned to her home in New York. Lieut. W. N. Richardson, jr., is spending a few days' leave with Mrs. Richardson and family on Raleigh

avenue. Capt. Joseph K. Taussig and Mrs. Taussig and two little daughters, now at their cottage, Jamestown, R.I., will leave soon for Washington, where Captain Taussig has been ordered for duty at the Bureau of Navigation. Captain Taussig has recently returned from duty overseas.

Mrs. Luther J. Upton had a luncheon last week at the Country Club for Mrs. Walter McLean, guest of Mr. and Mrs. Abner Pope, Westover avenue. Covers were laid for Mrs. McLean, Mesdames Abner Pope, Jake Wells and James Culpepper. Capt. and Mrs. Oliver Boucher, of Fort Monroe, were week-end guests of Captain Boucher's sister, Mrs. Harrison Turnbull, Larchmont. Lieut. George B. Wilson, U.S.N., and little daughter, (Continued on page 144.)



IN THE FRONT LINE

CHOCOLATES, CANDIES  
5c to \$5.00 the Box

MADE BY

WALLACE & Co.  
NEW YORK

"Candies of Character"

OFFICERS in charge of Post Exchanges, MESS and SUPPLY OFFICERS, we want you as patrons.

Write us for FREE sample and prices.

WALLACE & CO., Brooklyn, N. Y.





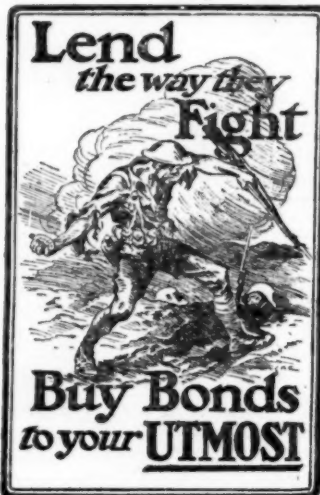
2 AND 4 EAST FORTY-FOURTH STREET  
NEW YORK  
WASHINGTON, D. C. BRANCH  
926 SEVENTEENTH STREET, N. W.  
CORNER OF K STREET

## Military—Mufti and Sporting Tailors— Breeches Makers

Our facilities allow us to  
complete Army and Navy  
uniforms on exceptionally  
short notice.

Self-measurement forms sent on request

## Pennies Make Powder— Buy Your Bond



Space contributed by Liberty Loan Committee  
H. A. Metz Laboratories, Inc. 120 Broadway  
New York New York



WE  
NOW  
PAY  
4 1/2%

Interest  
Begins  
Oct. 10

Wise Dees Save Money—Wise Folks Save Money  
A Dual "Home Savings Bank Account"  
Will Take Care of Loved Ones Now

—and more—it will give you a start  
towards success when your term of  
enlistment expires, by providing you  
with money to take advantage of any  
profitable opportunity that comes your  
way. It's easy to start—an allotment  
of your government pay can be made  
direct to this bank as a joint account  
with wife, mother, sister, or brother,  
subject to withdrawals by both. De-  
posits are entered upon book at bank  
and acknowledgment promptly made to  
you. Investigate this—today.

Write for circular, "A Savings Bank Account  
By Mail." It's Free on request.

**HOME SAVINGS BANK**  
Incorporated 1909.  
75 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Norfolk Navy Yard—Continued from page 143.

Mary, are guests of Lieutenant Wilson's sister, Mrs. Henry N. Manney, jr., Asheville, N.C.

News has been received by Mrs. Frame of the arrival of her husband, Capt. Pemberton P. Frame, U.S.A., overseas. Miss Elizabeth Fechteler had a dance at her home in the yard Saturday evening for her guest, Miss Ernestine Coleman, of Saranac Lake, N.Y. The guests numbered about fifty and the naval post band furnished music for dancing.

### STATE GUARD.

In reply to an inquiry by the ARMY AND NAVY JOURNAL as to whether orders issued by the Adjutant General of New York on Aug. 23 were by direction of the War Department regarding the wearing of scarlet stars on the sleeves of coats and shirts of the New York Guard, and the changing of the circular metal collar insignia to one octagonal in form, the War Department

states that the order was primarily made by the Secretary of War in an order dated Aug. 14, and in pursuance of Par. 125 of the National Defense Act. It was addressed to the adjutants general of all states whose troops wear the prescribed uniforms which are similar to those legally prescribed for the United States Army, Navy or Marine Corps.

## BIRTHS, MARRIAGES AND DEATHS.

### BORN.

ADAMS.—Born at Fort Leavenworth, Kas., Sept. 3, 1918, to the wife of Col. Lewis M. Adams, Corps of Engrs., U.S.A., a son, Lewis Jones Adams.

ANGEVINE.—Born at Jamaica Plain, Mass., Aug. 21, 1918, to the wife of Capt. Ferris M. Angevine, 6th Cav., U.S.A., a daughter.

BAHR.—Born at Paducah, Ky., to the wife of Lieut. Charles Frederic Bahr, Inf., U.S.A., a daughter, Jean Louise Bahr.

FERNAN.—Born at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba, Aug. 18, 1918, to the wife of Lieut. P. F. Fernan, U.S.N., a son, Donald Francis Fernan.

HARDY.—Born at Tientsin, China, Aug. 7, 1918, to the wife of Major Julius C. Le Hardy, U.S.A., a son, Julius Caesar Le Hardy, 4th.

LOGAN.—Born at Sistersville, W. Va., Sept. 17, 1918, to the wife of Lieut. Charles L. Logan, Field Art., U.S.A., a son, John Cummings Logan.

MCCAUGHEY.—Born at Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 17, 1918, to the wife of Lieut. Comdr. S. D. McCaughey, U.S.N., a son, Scott Douglas McCaughey, jr.

OFFLEY.—Born at Oak Park, Ill., Sept. 17, 1918, to the wife of Lieut. Archibald U. Offley, U.S.N., a daughter, Mary Yerkes Offley.

PACKARD.—Born at Canandaigua, N.Y., Aug. 28, 1918, to the wife of Capt. Gooding Packard, U.S.A., a daughter, Barbara Stanton Packard.

RAVENSCROFT.—Born at Annapolis, Md., Sept. 5, 1918, to the wife of Lieut. Comdr. G. M. Ravenscroft, U.S.N., a son, George Mastick Ravenscroft, jr.

THOMAS.—Born at Patchogue, Long Island, N.Y., Sept. 16, 1918, to the wife of Major P. L. Thomas, Cav., U.S.A., a son, grandson of Brig. Gen. E. E. Booth, U.S.A.

WILHELM.—Born at Sandusky, Ohio, Sept. 20, 1918, to the wife of Lieut. Comdr. A. C. Wilhelm, U.S.N., a daughter, Betty Wilhelm.

### MARRIED.

BAIRD—ALLEN.—At Lohrville, Iowa, Aug. 20, 1918, Lieut. Alfred R. Baird, 32d Inf., U.S.A., and Miss Ruth Allen.

BARTHOLOMEW—HUTTON.—At Canton, Ohio, recently, Lieut. Don C. Bartholomew, Inf., U.S.A., and Miss Ruth Beatrice Hutton.

BATEMAN—CHASE.—At Providence, R.I., Sept. 21, 1918, Lieut. Arnold H. Bateman, U.S.N., and Miss Avis Redfern Chase.

CHAPPELL—PETTIBONE.—At Dallas, Texas, Sept. 23, 1918, Lieut. William R. Chappell, U.S.A., and Miss Mary Pettibone.

CLAY—MCKEOWN.—At East Orange, N.J., Sept. 21, 1918, Capt. Lucius Du B. Clay, Corps of Engrs., U.S.A., and Miss Marjorie McKeown.

COBB—MCKEEVER.—At New York city, Sept. 21, 1918, Ensign Broughton Cobb, U.S.N., and Miss Edith McKeever.

ELEY—BRINKLEY.—At Suffolk, Va., Sept. 11, 1918, Lieut. Clayton Willard Eley, Med. Corps, U.S.N., and Miss Katie Brinkley.

FENN—SANDFORD.—At Dingmans Ferry, Pa., Sept. 18, 1918, Lieut. Frederick W. Fenn, U.S.A., and Miss Pauline Sandford.

FULLER—SANBURN.—At South Orange, N.J., Sept. 21, 1918, Ensign Ernest Johnson Fuller, Flying Corps, U.S.N., and Miss Inez Albert Sanburn.

HOWE—COLE.—At Henniker, N.H., Sept. 1, 1918, Major Jerome W. Howe, Cav., U.S.A., and Miss Helen Marion Cole.

HULING—MOFFET.—At Fort Sheridan, Ill., Sept. 20, 1918, Lieut. John Huling, jr., 19th Inf., U.S.A., and Miss Helen Moffet, daughter of Lieut. Col. William P. Moffet, 16th U.S. Inf., and Mrs. Moffet.

JEFFERIES—WEIR.—At Brooklyn, N.Y., Sept. 19, 1918, Ensign Robert Jefferies, U.S.N., and Miss Dorothy Weir.

JOHNSON—WHITE.—At San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 7, 1918, Lieut. Charles C. Johnson, jr., U.S.A., and Miss Hattie Mae White.

JONES—HASKELL.—At New York city, Sept. 23, 1918, Ensign Howland B. Jones, U.S.N., and Miss Margaret E. Haskell.

MARSH—CHAMBERLAIN.—At San Diego, Cal., Sept. 7, 1918, Lieut. Gerald G. Marsh, Air Service, U.S.A., and Miss Marie E. Chamberlain.

MOCK—KRETSCHMAR.—At Oak Park, Ill., Aug. 29, 1918, Lieut. Roy D. Mock, U.S.A., and Miss Constance Kretschmar.

MOORE—MCKEE.—At Atlanta, Ga., Sept. 7, 1918, Capt. Perry E. Moore, U.S.A., and Miss Margaret McKee.

SIMONS—JOHNSON.—At Annapolis, Md., Sept. 17, 1918, Ensign Mortimer Charles Simons, U.S.N., and Miss Anne Johnson.

STYER—HAEBERLE.—At Niagara Falls, N.Y., Sept. 23, 1918, Major W. D. Styer, Corps of Engrs., U.S.A., and Miss Dorothea Haeberle.

TURLINGTON—WHITE.—At Lynchburg, Va., Sept. 17, 1918, Lieut. Lee Franklin Turlington, Med. Corps, U.S.A., and Miss Olivia Johnston White.

WANGENHEIM—BUREY.—At St. Cornelius's Chapel, Governors Island, Sept. 18, 1918, Sergt. Arthur Wangenheim, Co. M, 308th Inf., and Miss Edna Burey, of New York city.

### DIED.

CHOUINARD.—Died Sept. 2, 1918, Chaplain Horace Albert Chouinard, U.S.A., at Montevideo, Minn.

CORNISH.—Died at Camp Devens, Mass., Sept. 21, 1918, Chaplain William B. Cornish, U.S.A.

GREENOUGH.—Died at the Letterman General Hospital, San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 4, 1918, Col. Ernest Allen Greenough, Coast Art., U.S.A., beloved husband of Nellie Jackson Greenough, father of Allen J. Greenough, and brother of Gordon Greenough. Interment at Presidio National Cemetery.

GRAHAM.—Died at Quebec, Canada, Sept. 21, 1918, Lieut. Ivan M. Graham, U.S.N.

PRICE.—Died at Buffalo, N.Y., recently, Mr. Albert Price, father of Col. Harrison J. Price, U.S.A.

WHIDDEN.—Died at Boston, Sept. 25, 1918, Capt. Rae W. Whidden, Med. Corps, U.S.A.

## ANSWERS TO CORRESPONDENTS.

The Answers Department is intended for the information of all readers of the paper. We do not answer questions as to personal standing in examinations or individual prospects of appointment or call to duty. Inquiries are so numerous and so varied in character, and in so many cases require time for special research, that we are unable to respond to the request for a personal reply to letters. Inquiries will be answered in the paper as soon as possible after their receipt. Questions must be accompanied by name and address of inquirer.

O. B. S.—Your postmaster knows and can give you the official regulation as to mailing packages to the American Expeditionary Force. You probably know that your husband should

## American Practical Navigator BOWDITCH

1918

New Handy Edition

Price, \$2.25

## Military Instructors' Manual

By Captain James P. Cole, U.S.A.

Instructor 3rd Battalion, 17th Provisional Training Regt., Plattsburg, N.Y., and

Major Oliver Schoonmaker, N.A.

Assistant Instructor 3rd Battalion, 17th Provisional Training Regiment, Plattsburg, N.Y.

Just what you want to know about Infantry Drill Regulations, Physical Training, Use of Modern Arms, Map Reading and Sketching, Articles of War, Army Regulations, Signaling, Guard Duty, Trench Warfare, etc., with the unimportant technical matter eliminated. Price, \$2.00.

### War Department Publications with Latest Changes:

Infantry Drill Regulations (cloth)....	.50
Infantry Drill Regulations (paper) ..	.30
Interior Guard Duty (cloth) .....	.50
Interior Guard Duty (paper) .....	.25
Small Arms Firing Manual .....	.75
Field Service Regulations .....	.75
U. S. Army Regulations .....	\$1.00
Non-commissioned Officers and Privates Manual ....	.50
Signal Book, U. S. Army .....	.35
Deck and Boat Book .....	.60
Ship and Gun Drills .....	.60

## THE Bluejacket's Manual

6th Edition, 1918

With Index.

Price, \$1.00

## THE Navy Explained

RUGGLES

An explanation of Naval terms; written in a very humorous and witty manner. Price, \$1.00

ANY MILITARY OR NAVAL BOOK DESIRED  
**EDWIN N. APPLETON, Inc.**

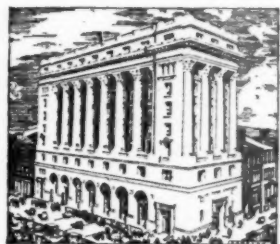
Publishers and Booksellers

Military and Naval Books Exclusively

1 Broadway

New York

## Men of the Army and Navy



No matter where you may be sent for training, you can—by the Banking by Mail plan—deposit your funds in this bank, which affords absolute safety for every dollar.

We also make a specialty of serving Army, Navy and Marine Corps men by the allotment plan.

EDWARD J. STELLWAGEN, President

**UNION TRUST COMPANY**

of the District of Columbia

Southwest Corner of 15th and H Streets, N.W.  
Washington, D. C.

## Rainier Natural Soap Men in Army and Navy USE

For all Skin Eruptions, Poison Oak and Ivy, Insect Bites and Stings. See directions with each cake.

25 cents per cake.

Apply for it at your Post's Exchange, Ship's Store, or direct to

**RAINIER MINE COMPANY**

56-58 Pearl Street.

Buffalo, New York, U.S.A.

make the request with the endorsement of his major or higher commander. Regulations as to Christmas packages are published in another column.

P. F. A.—There has been no ribbon authorized for "members of the first fifty thousand." There are ribbons for those who have had service in the war zone. See G.O. 36. Six months' service is rewarded by a gold chevron and less than six months by a sky-blue chevron.

J. J. S.—An enlisted man may take the examination for Army field clerk. Apply to The Adjutant General, U.S. Army.

B. R. T.—See the article on page 101, our issue of Sept. 21, regarding commissions for civilians, and apply accordingly.

SUBSCRIBER.—The Downes is a torpedoboat destroyer of 1,072 tons. In 1914 she carried a complement of about a hundred. Further information as to her present duty or location may not be given at this time.

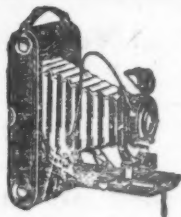
R. B. N.—Communication for E. J. B., who formerly attended Naval Aviation School at Pensacola, should be addressed care of Bureau of Navigation, Navy Department, Washington, D.C., who will forward it to the officer.

H. B.—Congress has not established the grade of ordnance sergeant, senior grade.

J. H. C. asks: Are U.S. Army officers and State Militia Reserve officers required to exchange hand salutes? Answer: Commissioned officers of the state forces are entitled to the courtesy.

M. P.—The Comptroller has ruled on the Commutation Act of April 16, 1918: "The term 'wife' as used in the act means the woman who is lawfully married to the officer and continues to be his wife, but not including a wife divorced, limited or abso-





## The Special Kodaks

EVERY improvement that can possibly contribute to greater photographic efficiency, is incorporated in the *Specials*. Anastigmat lens speed, Optimo shutter precision, Range Finder focusing, the Auto-graphic feature—in fact, perfection in the minutest details of construction and finish—all this in pocket cameras that retain the Kodak simplicity.

EASTMAN KODAK CO.,  
ROCHESTER, N. Y., The Kodak City.



## Fifield Army Coats

In addition to the Trench Coats the Fifield Shop is featuring a light weight

### Shower Proof Topcoat

Suitable for both dress and service wear—designed to conform to regulations. Made of high quality English Wool Gaberdine. Just the thing for the cool and rainy days of fall and early winter.

Price \$50.00

Mail orders on approval.

Officers' Shirts made to order, samples and prices on request.

An invitation to the Fifield Shop is extended to officers of our Allies as well as to United States officers when in Chicago.

**Fifield & Stevenson**  
Men's Wear  
328 S. Michigan Boulevard  
CHICAGO

## Submarine Boats

Even Keel Type

The Lake Torpedo Boat Company  
Bridgeport, Connecticut, U. S. A.

Managing Director, R. H. M. ROBINSON, Late Naval Constructor, U. S. Navy

## Special Sale to ARMY OFFICERS

### OVERSEAS CAPS

Whipcord. . . . . \$3.50  
Serge. . . . . 2.50  
Any color silk piping on edges for all branches of the service.

### SAM BROWNE BELTS

Hand stitched mahogany shade leather \$9.00  
Good quality machine stitching. . . . . 7.00

### HOLSTERS—FOR 38 OR 45 CAL.

S. & W. or Colt's revolvers. Finest mahogany shade leather with swivel joint. \$3.50

5,000 other useful articles for field service  
Send for our latest army price list No. 34

ARMY AND NAVY STORE CO., Inc.  
Largest Outfitters. No inflated prices

ARMY AND NAVY BUILDING  
245 West 42d Street (Bet. Broadway & 9th Ave.) New York City

lute, to whom alimony is being paid by the officer under agreement or court decree, nor a woman to whom the officer has not been lawfully married; but it does include a lawful wife living apart from her husband, the officer." For the conditions under which the commutation may be claimed by the officer, see page 1475, our issue of May 25.

TWO REGULARS.—Transfers may not be arranged between enlisted men. All transfers are made under Army Regulations and the exigencies of the Service. See article in another column.

NOBLE PENLAND.—Write to your mother, Mrs. M. Penland, 220 West Boulevard, El Paso, Texas. Since you left home April 10, 1917, not a line has reached home telling whether you are making good "somewhere in France" or are still in camp in the United States.

CAPTAIN, C. A. C.—Rank and precedence are governed by Article of War No. 118 and G.O. 144, 1917. The Regular Army captain commissioned Aug. 5, 1917, ranks the captain drafted with the National Guard Aug. 15, 1917. Date of commission (1916) in the state force does not give the N.G.U.S. officer precedence.

H. W. asks: (1) What is the regulation in regard to officers' insignia, etc., placed on the new "oversea" cap? (2) Has Congress or the Army yet made any move to issue any button, badge or other distinguishing emblem to be worn by men who have served with the A.E.F. in France and been since discharged honorably for disability incurred in line of duty? In my particular case I am going about with a permanent partial blindness which does not show. The result of overwork and not a thing to distinguish me from any draft dodger, being out of uniform? (3) Is there any opening in the Army for Reserve officers discharged for disability who may later make a partial recovery? By this I mean work as assistants to instructors at the training camps for example. Answer: (1) See answer to "Oversea Cap." (2) Bills were introduced, but so far no law has been enacted to this end. (3) The State Department has offered openings to such men.

OVERSEA CAP.—Insignia for the oversea cap is authorized as follows in Changes No. 5, Special Regulations No. 41, as paragraph 93 1/2 of the Uniform Regulations: "(a) Officers.—The insignia of rank will be worn on the left side of the cap, and the cap will be piped to show the arm or corps in which the officer is serving. See paragraph 49 1/2, Special Regulations No. 42. Line officers detailed in a staff corps or department will wear cap with piping specified for corps or department in which detailed. Officers ordered overseas without knowledge of their assignment on the other side will wear the color of the arm in which commissioned; if not commissioned in any arm they will wear no piping on the cap until assigned. (b) Enlisted men.—The collar ornament showing arm of the service (Par. 121 (b), S.R. No. 42) will be worn on the left side of the cap."

CURIOS asks: I recently noticed announcement that a boy eighteen years old had been commissioned a second lieutenant. I was under impression that officers must have attained their majority. Answer: The Man-Power bill makes it possible to commission men in the draft age.

R. L. S.—Non-coms. of the Regular Army who were transferred for duty with the National Army are now a part of the United States Army and will so continue throughout the war. When the war is over and our temporary forces are disbanded and the Regular Army resumes its status, those men who had enlisted under the seven-year plan will be as before a part of the Regular Army.

G. S. S.—All questions regarding classification in the draft should be submitted to local draft boards. A dishonorably discharged soldier usually has a prison sentence to serve, so he is not to be considered as much of an item in the drafting of former Service men. The record of an officer dismissed from the Service and later available in the draft would naturally operate against his securing a commission if his record was bad.

F. H. M.—Apply again to the Q.M. General, stating your qualifications and asking to be examined on the subject of substance. There are so many different kinds of service in the Q.M. Corps that you perhaps did not apply for the proper examination. Perhaps you could qualify under "Purchase and Supply."

RESERVE asks: Is a Naval Reserve officer eligible to retirement for physical disability incurred in line of duty? If so, at what rate of pay? Answer: Not retirement, but would be on a pensionable status. See the War Risk Insurance Act.

H. J. L.—Ask the Bureau of Navigation who is your running mate. The Navy Register does not show.

M. M. W. asks: Can an enlisted man in limited service class and assigned to a depot unit, to do clerical work, obtain a furlough in order to do war work of an expert and technical character for a certain Government department? See article on page 127, on "Transfers of Enlisted Men."

A READER asks: What is the status of a retired band leader when he is put on active duty again for the period of the war? Answer: He may be appointed to a higher grade or called to active service in his retired grade, and would receive active duty pay of grade in which serving. When relieved of active service he would revert to his former status on the retired list.

R. M. H.—Not possible to answer your question as to your prospects of promotion. See G.O. 73 and our lists of appointments and promotions published from week to week.

### FORT OGLETHORPE AND CAMP FORREST.

Camp Forrest, Ga., Sept. 21, 1918.

Lieut. J. B. Seagle has returned from France and is visiting his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Hannibal Seagle, of Chattanooga. Lieutenant Seagle is ordered to Camp Meade, Md. Col. and Mrs. Snyder entertained with a dinner at the Hitching Post on Tuesday. Capt. E. M. Pratt, son of Mrs. M. A. Pratt and a native of Chattanooga, who has been stationed at Del Rio, Texas, has been transferred to Spartanburg, S.C., and Mrs. Pratt, his mother, will join him there later.

Capt. and Mrs. Philip Hood, of New Jersey, are guests of Mr. and Mrs. Harry Wise, on Missionary Ridge. Col. and Mrs. Robert Thomas, of Brownsville, were guests for a few days of Senator and Mrs. J. B. Frazier, en route to Colonel Thomas's station. Capt. and Mrs. Morgan Watkins have gone to Camp Travis, San Antonio, Texas, where Captain Watkins has been ordered. Col. Gordon Kimball has joined Mrs. Kimball in the city for a few days. The Daughters of the Confederacy entertained with a dance on Monday at the Hotel Patten for the officers at Camp Forrest.

The Godmothers' Club, of Chattanooga, held a Smilesage Book sale and netted more than \$1,000 for their organization. One hundred and nine convalescent soldiers were entertained on Signal Mountain Wednesday by the Women's Service League. Mrs. Adolph Shumacher was hostess. Each week one day is set aside for recreation for the soldiers who are in the convalescent hospital. The men were conveyed in cars donated by the people of Chattanooga.

Lieut. Alvin Zeigler, of the Rainbow Division, is in Chattanooga, the guest of his sister, Mrs. Carl Dennis, before going to Camp Kearny, Cal. for duty. Capt. and Mrs. Chester Richmond, formerly of Chattanooga, are now at Buffalo, N.Y., Captain Richmond is stationed at Camp Kearny. Mrs. Clara Avery left Chattanooga Tuesday to join her husband, Captain Avery, who is at Fort Sill. Capt. and Mrs. H. W. Harris, of Auburn, Ga., are guests of Dr. and Mrs. W. S. Keese in Chattanooga. Col. and Mrs. W. H. Richmond have moved from Missionary Ridge into town and have taken an apartment while Colonel Richmond is stationed at Fort Oglethorpe. Mrs. Annie Snyder has gone to Washington for a visit with her son, Capt. William Snyder, before he leaves for a port of embarkation. The Chaplain's Aid was entertained with a banquet and dance on Tuesday at the Knights of Columbus Building by Headquarters Co. No. 2. Mrs. James W. Morgan left Sunday to join her husband, Lieut. James Morgan, who is stationed at Camp Kearny, Cal. Mrs. Morgan before her marriage was Miss Burgess, of Chattanooga.

Capt. J. M. McLaughlin has been transferred from West Point, Ky., to Anniston, Ala. Capt. and Mrs. McLaughlin have been visiting Mrs. M. A. McLaughlin in Chattanooga for a few days. Mrs. Spencer Lewis has gone to Boston to join Lieut.

(Continued on page 146.)

## "NORMA"

The standard ball bearings in the magnetos, lighting generators, and other vital electrical apparatus used on trucks, tractors, passenger cars, motorboats, motorcycles and airplanes, both in American and abroad. Be SURE. See that your electrical apparatus is "NORMA" equipped.

THE NORMA COMPANY OF AMERICA  
1790 BROADWAY NEW YORK

## HALT!



"Who is there?"

"The man from 'Candy Headquarters,' with AUERBACH'S CHOCOLATES for the Service."

AUERBACH'S  
VANILLA CHOCOLATE  
ROASTED PEANUTS

One of AUERBACH'S that you'll like—a favorite of the Service—everywhere!

On Sale Wherever You are, Post Exchanges and Ship's Stores.

"Candy Headquarters"

D. AUERBACH & SONS, NEW YORK CITY

### "The Old Reliable Military House"

## Lilley Caps and Lilley Uniforms

have been favorably known in the Army and the National Guard for more than 50 years.

It is greatly to your advantage to buy direct from the Manufacturer! Especially from a Manufacturer who "KNOWS THE REGULATIONS" and can supply goods not only according to orders from Washington but can furnish at the same time the quality and style most in demand among those officers who KNOW.

A TRIAL IS ALL WE ASK

Officers' Catalogue 137 A  
Enlisted Men 573 A

THE M. C. LILLEY & CO.  
Columbus, Ohio





## Alfred Nelson Co.

261 Fifth Ave., New York  
Near 26th St. Phone 2003 Madison Square  
36 Convent St., London, W. 34 Lord St., Liverpool.  
Rue de la Paix, Paris.



## BREECHES MAKERS

Military and  
Sporting Tailors

Outfitters to  
OFFICERS OF THE  
ARMY AND NAVY  
Quick service to Ameri-  
can Officers while in  
London and Paris.

Distinctive Clothes for  
Riding, Hunting and  
Polo.

Ladies' Coats and  
Breeches.

Our representative at Hotel Bellevue, Washington, D.C.,  
every Wednesday, Thursday, Friday and Saturday.

Edited by Col. James A. Moss

## ARMY CHANGES

Published Quarterly

Contains ALL the changes in ALL the  
Government Manuals and Regulations (32  
in all) from the date of publication of the  
manual or regulation to the date of issue of  
each number of ARMY CHANGES. Issued  
promptly while changes are still new.  
Complete and Accurate.

Subscription, \$1.50 a year Single Copies, 10c  
**Geo. Banta Publishing Co.**  
Menasha, Wisconsin

THIRD EDITION

## THE ARMY FIELD NOTE BOOK

By Lieut. Col. Howard B. Smalley, U.S.A.

LOOSE LEAF—WATERPROOF FLEXIBLE COVER  
CLASP—FASTENED POCKET—FITS POCKET.

Contains with no superfluous words (quick for reference)  
calendar 1918-1919, Memorandum of Orders, Instructions  
for Overseas Service, Equipment for Overseas, Quarter-  
master Equipment, Transportation, Marches, Convoys,  
Camps, Rations, Trains, Ammunition, U.S. Rifle, Field  
Orders, Security and Information, Signals and Codes, Sanitary  
Service, First Aid, Animals, Rope, Knots, Maps of  
FRANCE, "Western Front," Lorraine, Germany, Europe,  
Map Making and Reading, German Map Words, French  
Map Scales, Demolitions, Use of Explosives, Battle Reports,  
Field Artillery Firing Data, Weights and Measures, Metric  
Table, Metric Conversion Table, Foreign Money, Foreign  
Insignia of Rank, Scale Card, U.S. Field Message Blanks.  
Blank leaves as desired for notes. Always in Your Pocket  
Ready for Reference.

All Bookstores and Equipment Stores, \$2.00.

MILITARY PUBLISHING CO., 42 Broadway, New York

## GEORGE WRIGHT TAILOR

Formerly of HATFIELD & SONS, now at 500 Fifth Ave.,  
New York city. Army, Navy and Civilian Clothing.



On sea—on land—on every hand,  
our gallant lads find comfort  
and refreshment in this eco-  
nomical, beneficial tidbit.

SPEARMINT DOUBLEMINT JUICY FRUIT

The Flavor Lasts!

Fort Oglethorpe—Continued from page 145.

Comdr. Spencer Lewis, U.S.N. Mrs. Chester Mills has returned to her home in Knoxville after a visit at Fort Oglethorpe. Mrs. Francis Walton has gone to New York to join her husband, Lieutenant Walton, who has been sent back to the States on sick leave. He was stationed with the 6th Infantry and spent several months at Camp Forrest before going overseas.

Col. E. L. Munson entertained a party of ten at dinner at the Mountain Club on Sept. 14. The Shriners entertained with a dance on Sept. 14, in honor of all Masons and Shriners at the Army post. Francis Walker Chapter, U.D.C., entertained at the Y.M.C.A. building, No. 324, on Friday evening. Mrs. Buell and daughter, Mrs. Cochrell, of Falls Church, Va., are at the Patten Hotel in Chattanooga, having come here for a visit to Captain Buell, who is stationed at Camp Forrest with the Engineer Corps. The nurses and officers of Camp Greenleaf entertained with a dance on Thursday at the post gymnasium. More than 250 guests were present.

Mrs. J. T. Lupton entertained with a luncheon at the Hostess House on Wednesday, honoring the guests of the local War Work Council, eighty guests being present. Miss Weleska Bacon, niece of Col. E. L. Munson, commanding Camp Greenleaf, who has been visiting at the post, will return to New Haven soon. Col. and Mrs. Robert Ames are visiting in New York. Major and Mrs. Harris have taken quarters in the bachelor building in the post.

Lieut. E. W. Baker and Mrs. Baker arrived a few days ago to visit the parents of Lieutenant Baker, in Chattanooga. Lieutenant Baker is on his way to Camp Meade, his new station, having just completed a course of instruction at Fort Sill.

### SAN DIEGO AND CAMP KEARNY.

San Diego, Cal., Sept. 19, 1918.

Formation of two new regiments of Field Artillery, the 65th and 66th, was inaugurated at Camp Kearny last Friday, with Col. Hugh Berkeley and Harold M. Huntley, respectively, in command. Colonel Berkeley was formerly with the 308th Cavalry, which has arrived at camp from Douglas, Ariz., to become a part of the 16th Division.

Rear Admiral Charles Gove, U.S.N., retired, who, with Mrs. Gove, has been living in Coronado since his retirement, has been recalled to active duty with the naval unit at the University of California at Berkeley. Mrs. Hunter, wife of Major Joseph L. Hunter, chaplain, U.S.A., has returned to this city to make her home while her husband is on duty in France. She has many friends here, having resided at Fort Rosecrans for several years.

Major and Mrs. H. M. Hickam, who have been living for several months at Hotel del Coronado, have left, the former going to his new duties at Fort Ord, Arcadia, Texas, and Mrs. Hickam going to Toledo, Ohio, to visit relatives before joining her husband.

About forty officers of the newly-organized Field Artillery regiments at Camp Kearny, including Col. Sterling P. Adams, 40th, Col. George B. Pritchard, 47th, and Lieut. Col. George Rullien, 64th Field Art., have been ordered to the School of Fire at Fort Sill, Okla.

Major V. W. Waley, who has been commanding the recruit camp, has been ordered to the Military Academy at West Point, and has been succeeded here by Capt. I. W. Minger, who has been serving as personnel officer. Lieut. Col. R. L. Weeks has arrived and assumed temporary command of the 82d Infantry, pending the arrival of Col. J. T. Watson. Col. Earle W. Tanner is commanding the 81st Regiment. Major C. Powers and Capt. William C. Meyer, new arrivals, have been attached to the 321st Ammunition Train.

A son has been born to the wife of Lieut. Wallace M. McKay. The Lieutenant is now in France with the 91st Division. Mr. Gen. Guy Livingston, inspector-in-chief of the aircraft training of the British army, after visiting the Army aviation school on North Island this week, was quoted as saying that it is the finest flying training station in the world. An aerial review was given in honor of the visitor, as well as a ground review, with all the planes of Rockwell Field lined up, with pilots and mechanics standing beside them. "Every one of those fliers I saw at North Island will be an 'ace' when he begins work in France," declared the General.

Mr. and Mrs. Frederick W. Braun, of Los Angeles, entertained with a dinner Saturday at Hotel del Coronado, in honor of Lieut. Col. and Mrs. Harvey B. S. Burwell.

### CAMP TRAVIS.

Camp Travis, Texas, Sept. 15, 1918.

Following the assignment of Brig. Gen. George H. Estes to Camp Travis, the organization of the 18th Division is rapidly nearing completion. Two thousand four hundred men have been transferred from the Depot Brigade to the 85th and 86th Infantry. Appointment of a major general and two brigadiers is expected shortly. The 35th and 19th Infantry Regiments, commanded by Colonels Frier and Williams, have about full war strength.

Col. E. DeLand Smith and Mrs. Smith and daughter, Harriet, left here for Fort Sill, where Colonel Smith commands the 9th Field Artillery. Mrs. Smith and daughter will live in Medicine Lake, about eight miles from camp. Col. Alex M. Wetherill entertained at dinner at the Country Club last night for Col. and Mesdames Frier, Cecil, Grimes, Henry and Jordan, all of Camp Travis.

The officers of the 12th Battalion, 165th Brigade, in camp, gave a dinner-dance Sept. 11 at the Travis Club as a surprise to Captains Walker, Dinnitte, Woodside, Crowmover and Peavy and their wives, the officers just having received their promotion. There were thirty-eight guests. Lieut. John W. Donohue, of camp, and Miss Bessie Massey were married quietly on Sept. 11.

Lieut. Col. D. C. Anderson is in command of the 5th group of the 165th Depot Brigade, recently organized in camp, and they have gone into quarters in tents east of the brigade toward the Salado Creek, in Camp Travis.

Col. Irving W. Rand, commander of the Camp Travis Base Hospital, has returned from Washington, where he was called in consultation in the Surgeon General's Office. Colonel Quackenbush, retiring commander, and Colonel Fehé, his successor, reviewed the troops at Kelly Field on Sept. 13. There were also formation flying and many fancy stunts of unusual interest in the air.

Col. R. H. Stillman, formerly of the General Staff, in Washington, has arrived in camp to command the 86th Infantry; Lieut. Col. John V. Spring remains with the 86th. Lieut. George V. Maverick, who took part in the June battle at Chateau-Thierry, is in San Antonio visiting after one year's service abroad, and also visited in camp before leaving for his new station, Camp Meade.

Major Clarke, of the Surgeon General's Office, Washington, was the guest of Colonel Rand this week in Camp Travis.

On Sept. 14, 339 officers in camp received promotions in the grades of second lieutenants to captains, all being recommended by an examining board which passed upon their qualifications in the 165th Depot Brigade two months ago. In addition to these promotions one captain in the 85th was promoted to major, fourteen first lieutenants of the 19th Infantry were made captains, eighteen second lieutenants promoted to the next grade, and there was a celebration.

The first hop of the season of the 14th Cavalry was given on September 10 at the Mounted Service Club and was enjoyed by a large number of guests.

The big "Aquatic Meet" held Sept. 14 east of Camp Travis, at the Salado Creek, by the 14th Cavalry, was the first of its kind that has taken place in this country. The events included twenty-five, fifty and 100-yard dashes; an underwater swim for distance; swimming with a horse for distance over a fifty-yard course; jumping off a bank and swimming with a horse over a fifty-yard selected course; a squad of ten men jumping off a bank with horses and swimming over a fifty-yard course. Two men from each troop entered, thus enabling over 200 men to compete in the different sports. The banks of the creek were crowded with enthusiastic spectators. Colonel Shelly deserves great credit for drilling his men and horses in these exercises. He was ably assisted by Captain Meyer, athletic officer of the 14th Cavalry. The movie man was there

### Always Dependable

Isn't it reasonable to assume that the same engineering skill which is responsible for setting new world's records on road and speedway, could produce an equally successful Aviation motor? Like the racing type, the Wisconsin Aviation models are noted for their dependability.

## Wisconsin

CONSISTENT

### AEROPLANE MOTORS

Made in 6 and 12-cylinder sizes.  
Write for catalog with complete specifications.

**WISCONSIN MOTOR MFG. CO.**  
Station A., Dept. 337  
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Founded 1870.

## St. Agnes School for Girls

Albany, N. Y.

Offers Special rates with all year home to daughters of Army and Navy Officers

Thorough College preparatory and general courses in Upper School.

Lower School for Younger Girls.

Rt. Rev. R. H. Nelson, President of Board of Trustees;  
Matilda Gray, Head Mistress of School.

CARLSTROM FIELD,  
ARCADIA, FLORIDA.

August 18, 1918.

**Safety Ear Drum Protector Co.,**  
26 Cortlandt Street,  
New York, N. Y.

GENTLEMEN: For the enclosed check for \$12.00, will you please send me one dozen pairs of your "Army-Navy Ear Drum Protectors."

I have worn a pair myself for six or eight weeks, and they have proved invaluable to me. My brother officers at the aerial gunnery school here asked me to send for a dozen pair, to avoid the writing twelve separate letters for one pair each.

May I suggest that you get into communication with the Post Exchange Officer here, with view to putting them in the Post Exchange? When this school opens up full blast, there should be a very large demand for them, as the effect of the guns on the ear while in the air is anything but pleasant.

Thanking you in advance for your prompt attention to this matter, I am,

Very truly yours,  
(Lieut.) F. E. —

If not obtainable at your Post Exchange a pair will be sent, post-paid on receipt of \$1, Safety Ear Drum Protector Company, 26 Cortlandt street, New York city.

## BOOKS ON OPEN WARFARE

The American Infantrymen now in France have won the right to be classed among the greatest open warfare fighters in the world. Hundreds of thousands of them were taught from these books.

SCOUTING AND PATROLLING (Waldron).....	Price \$ .50
TACTICAL WALKS (Waldron).....	1.50
SCOUT SNIPING ("Periscope").....	1.00

The newest and greatest books on these subjects. Indispensable to all officers and non-coms.

**GEORGE U. HARVEY PUBLISHING CO., Inc.**  
109 Lafayette Street, New York

## Regulation Uniforms for Naval Officers

Tailored to measure only

Send for illustrated catalogue and samples.

**CAPS :: SWORDS :: BELTS  
EMBROIDERY :: RUBBER GOODS  
CAMPAIGN RIBBONS**

**ED. H. HUTCHINS**  
103 Atlantic Street Norfolk, Va.



with the big camera and these events will be seen on the stages of every theater in the United States.

Lieut. P. R. Martin has been assigned by Colonel Grimes to work with the camp dramatic director, Mr. Boteler, in developing the soldier entertainment talent in the Depot Brigade. Each group will have an amusement unit. The first group unit has been giving three entertainments each week. Three thousand five hundred witnessed the negro minstrels of this group given Sept. 12 for the quarantined men at Travis.

A fire which started Tuesday at 9:30 in the Army outfitters store of Browning-King and Company, Camp Kelly, destroyed the \$30,000 stock and building, the Victory Theater, Jewelry Company, Sports Photograph Gallery and Kelly Home Kitchen. Kelly Field Fire Department had the fire under control when the department from San Antonio arrived, or the loss might have been great in Kelly Field and Government property.

Col. and Mrs. Quackenbush and Col. and Mrs. J. E. Fecht were honor guests at a reception given Friday by the Aviation Club at Kelly Field. The 35th Infantry, of Camp Travis, entertained at the Country Club on Sept. 12 with a hop. Col. and Mrs. Frier received the guests. The 19th Infantry gave a hop on Friday night at the Casino for their friends. On Sept. 4 Lieut. John W. Donohue, of Camp Travis, was quietly married to Miss Bessie Massey, of San Antonio.

Major and Mrs. F. W. Hinrichs have arrived and the Major has taken command of the arsenal, succeeding Major Morton. Mrs. Hinrichs is the daughter of General Hovey and well known in Army circles here. Mrs. Day, of Oklahoma, has been visiting her husband, Captain Day, surgeon at Camp Travis.

The land at Del Rio offered to the Government free of charge for military purposes has been inspected and accepted by Major General Holbrook. It is situated near large springs. Corpus Christi and Marfa also have secured property under similar conditions and offered it to the Government.

## THE ARMY.

Other Army orders appear on pages 124-126 and 133-135.—Abbreviation "emer." after appointment represents emergency appointment.

### CORPS OF ENGINEERS.

MAJOR GEN. W. M. BLACK, C.E.

Officers of Engrs. to duty as follows: Lieut. Col. H. F. Cameron assigned to 209th Engrs., Camp Sheridan, Ala.; Capt. C. W. Meyers to Camp Leach, D.C.; J. P. Murray to Washington, D.C.; G. K. Harrison to Washington; W. H. Adams to Washington; J. W. Aiken, jr., to Washington; 2d Lieut. H. S. Holtze to 217th Engrs., Washington. (Sept. 12, War D.)

Officers of Engrs. to duty as follows: Capt. M. C. Pomeroy to Western Canfield Co., East Alton, Ill.; J. D. Forrer to Pittsburgh, Pa.; T. D. Hawkins and 2d Lieut. F. M. Petty to Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind.; 120th Engrs.; Capt. F. E. Baker and A. G. Brown to Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind.; 118th Engrs.; 1st Lieut. C. G. Hequembourg to Olean, N.Y.; W. M. Slaton to Chicago, Ill.; E. B. Houseman to Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind.; 93d Engrs.; 2d Lieut. F. Hess assigned to 209th Engrs., Camp Sheridan, Ala. (Sept. 13, War D.)

Officers of Engrs. to duty as follows: Major J. C. Ostrup to Camp Forrest, Ga.; Capt. J. W. Martin to 210th Engrs., Camp Forrest, Ga.; R. E. Crockett to Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va.; F. W. Hyland to Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind.; 1st Lieut. C. W. Willis to Camp Forrest, Ga.; 2d Lieut. J. A. D. Fraser and A. O. Fabrin to 468th Engrs., Camp Forrest, Ga. (Sept. 12, War D.)

### Appointments, Engineers.

Appointments of officers in Engrs. (emer.), Aug. 3, 1918: To be captain—First Lieut. W. J. Shea, R. C. Limerick, A. H. Ellison, J. B. Black, A. D. Weston, F. Q. Boyer, T. Jenkins, R. E. Seefeldt, L. C. Millar, R. Knibbee, L. Wulsin. (Sept. 12, War D.)

H. J. Wiswell to captain, Engrs. (emer.), Sept. 12, 1918; to Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va., for duty. (Sept. 12, War D.) J. C. Kirby to second lieutenant, Engrs. (emer.), Sept. 12, 1918; to Camp A. A. Humphreys, Va., for duty. (Sept. 12, War D.)

Capt. O. J. Ruch, Engrs., to major (emer.), Sept. 10, 1918. (Sept. 12, War D.)

Appointments of officers in Engrs. (emer.), Sept. 5, 1918: To be lieutenant colonel—Major J. E. Long. To be captains—First Lieut. W. H. Dunlap, J. M. Fitzwater. To be first lieutenants—Second Lieut. A. F. Berni, L. P. Collins, O. Creighton, C. F. Woodcock, W. Wyer. (Sept. 12, War D.)

Appointments of officers in Engrs. (emer.), July 29, 1918: To be captain—First Lieut. J. Ware. To be first lieutenant—Second Lieut. L. B. McCarty. (Sept. 12, War D.)

Appointments of officers in Engrs. (emer.), July 31, 1918: To be captain—First Lieut. C. Elcock. To be first lieutenant—Second Lieut. H. C. Hill. (Sept. 12, War D.)

Appointments of officers in Engrs. (emer.), Aug. 31, 1918: To be captains—First Lieut. H. A. Brown, E. N. Holstrom, P. McLoud, M. K. Blackmer, R. S. Welch, R. L. James, W. C. Sadler, D. W. Pierson, J. D. Farrington, H. J. O'Neill, H. L. Hoyt, jr., J. W. Bickford, J. O. Corbett, E. E. Duff, jr., E. N. Peterson, W. W. Smith. (Sept. 12, War D.)

Appointment of officers, Engrs. (emer.), Aug. 31, 1918: To be lieutenant colonel—Major J. P. Jackson. To be majors—Capt. L. M. Pili, R. Taylor. (Sept. 13, War D.)

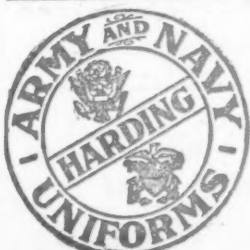
### ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

MAJOR GEN. C. C. WILLIAMS, C.O.

Officers of O.D. to duty as follows: Lieut. Col. C. B. Gatewood to Aberdeen, Md.; Proving Ground; Major R. Taylor to Jersey City, N.J.; Air Reduction Co.; Capt. G. R. Walmsley to Springfield, Mass.; K. Eppley to Watervliet, N.Y.; Watervliet Arsenal; R. A. Winn to duty with Motor Transport Corps; E. E. Houk to Watervliet, N.Y.; J. Roberts to Dover, N.J.; Picatinny Arsenal; L. MacLeay to Wrightstown, N.J.; Camp Dix, relieving Capt. F. E. Wernitz; F. E. Wernitz to Tenafly, N.J.; Camp Merritt, as camp O.O.; S. Nicholson to South Baltimore, Md.; 1st Lieut. F. B. Stewart to Washington, D.C.; J. T. Taylor to station A. Brown, Va., as chief of the Arlington experimental station; 2d Lieut. S. S. Shannon to Yaphank, N.Y.; Camp Upton; G. W. Kissane to Rockford, Ill.; Camp Grant; R. H. Tyner to Pittsburgh, Pa.; J. E. Hancock to Augusta, Ga.; to provisional unit for overseas service; H. A. Lehr to Clear Spring, Md. (Sept. 12, War D.)

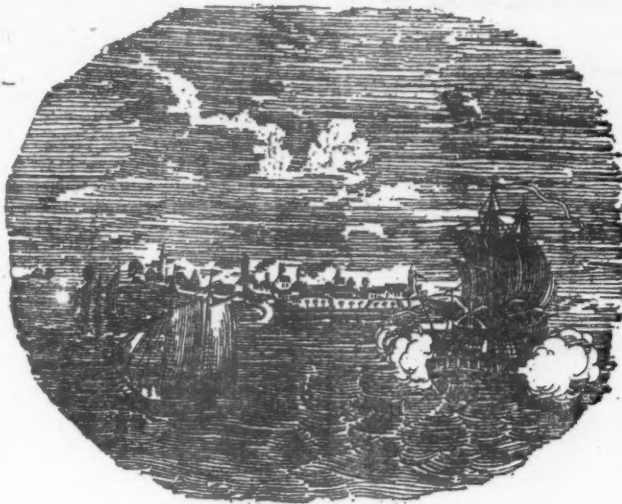
Officers of O.D. to duty as follows: Capt. F. J. Fight to Mineola, N.Y.; Camp Mills; A. L. Hodges to Washington, D.C.; C. H. McKnight to Toronto, Canada; J. H. White to Dover, N.J.; Picatinny Arsenal; D. C. Bakewell to Washington, D.C.

**HERBERT F. TAYLOR, Inc.**  
561 FIFTH AVENUE  
NEW YORK  
Military Tailors and  
Breeches Makers



**Uniforms and Equipments FOR OFFICERS**  
Send for Catalogue  
**HARDING UNIFORM & REGALIA COMPANY**  
22 School Street  
**BOSTON**

# AS OLD AS OLD NEW YORK



New York Harbour, 1775

The pages of history have to be turned back a hundred and sixty years—almost to the days of George Washington's boyhood, and seventeen years before New York was like our illustration—to commence the romantic story of Cox & Co.'s Bank.

The great campaign in Flanders was then at its height, and Lord Ligonier was the British Field Marshal, Commander-in-Chief, and Master-General of the Ordnance. Richard Cox was his private secretary. This young man had displayed such keenness in handling the intricate financial affairs of his Chief that Lord Ligonier gave him the appointment of Banker and Official Finance Agent of His Majesty's First Regiment of Foot Guards—a position that made him responsible for the due discharge of the Government's financial obligations to the regiment.

This was in 1758, and from that appointment sprang the great banking house of Cox & Company, the Bank on whose branches the sun never sets.

At the time of the Battle of Waterloo, Cox & Co. had already become Bankers, Official Agents, and Paymasters to the entire British Household Brigade and to the bulk of Cavalry and Infantry Regiments, a position they have held almost uninterruptedly ever since.

The greatest development of Cox's Bank, however, has naturally taken place during the present war, which has witnessed the growth of the British Army from a mere three hundred thousand or so to a total enrolment exceeding seven millions. Keeping pace with the army's phenomenal growth, Cox & Co. have created important facilities for Officers in every theatre of war. But throughout its history the Bank has never achieved more in the Officer's interests than in respect of the ex-

clusive arrangement made at the beginning of the war with the Bank of France, Cox & Co. (France) Ltd., and the Banca Italiana di Sconto, under which the branches of the above Banks, which cover the whole of France and Italy, undertake to cash Officers' checks on Cox & Co., London, for any sum up to the equivalent of £5 (about \$25) at a time, without calling upon the Officer to establish his identity or signature.

These facilities, which no other Bank in the world can offer, and which make it unnecessary to carry large sums of money or easily-lost letters of credit across the Atlantic or in the war zones, are now extended to all commissioned Officers of the U. S. Army and Navy.

Cox's Bank is the official channel for the recovery of Officers' personal effects and kits lost on the battlefield. The Bank has conducted its own Officers' Casualty Bureau on purely voluntary lines since the beginning of the war, in the interests of Officers' relatives and friends.

**BEFORE SAILING FOR EUROPE, instruct your home Banker to give you a draft or to cable you a transfer to Cox & Co., Charing Cross, London. Current accounts are conducted without charge, and interest is allowed on deposit accounts. By endorsement of your pay voucher, you may direct your pay to be lodged with Cox & Co., London, each month.**

A special U. S. Army and Navy Department has been organized by Cox & Co. Full particulars upon application to the address hereunder.

**"THE THREE STORIES OF COX'S,"** giving full information, mailed free upon application to Cox & Co., care of the Dorland Advertising Agency, 366 Fifth Avenue, New York; or to

## COX & COMPANY

Bankers, Charing Cross, London, Eng.

### BRANCHES IN INDIA:

Bombay, Calcutta, Karachi, Rawal Pindi, Murree and Srinagar (Kashmir).

## COX & COMPANY, (France), LTD.

Paris, Boulogne, Rouen, Havre, Marseilles, Amiens, Lyons.

Branch now open at Bordeaux, 4 Rue Esprit des Sois.

In order to meet the enormous demand for the extension of the special financial facilities to American officers, extensive offices have been opened at 28 CHARLES STREET, Haymarket, London, (almost adjoining Carlton Hotel), as a special branch for the exclusive use of Officers of the U. S. Army and Navy.

D.C.; F. H. Cummer to Cincinnati, Ohio; E. Eccles to Newport News, Va.; Camp Stuart; H. Carmack to Washington, D.C.; 1st Lieut. E. F. Gates to Watervliet, N.Y.; Watervliet Arsenal. (Sept. 13, War D.)

### Appointments, Ordnance Department.

Capt. A. Weis, Inf., to captain, O.D. (emer.), Aug. 5, 1917. (Sept. 12, War D.)

Ord. Sergt. T. N. Fordyce, O.D., to 2d lieut. (emer.), Sept. 13, 1918. (Sept. 13, War D.)

### SIGNAL CORPS.

MAJOR GEN. G. O. SQUIER, C.S.O.

Officers of S.C. to duty as follows: Major J. R. Moulthrop to Chief of Staff; 1st Lieut. C. E. Merrill to Dorr Field, Arcadia, Fla.; 2d Lieut. R. H. Colville to Washington, D.C. (Sept. 12, War D.)

Officers of S.C. to duty as follows: Col. J. B. Christian to Washington, D.C.; Lieut. Col. T. Duncan to Washington, D.C.; Major H. S. Sheppard to Fort Leavenworth, Kas.; Capt. H. S. Brink to New York, N.Y., in the office of the department signal officer; 2d Lieut. I. K. Tannehill to Houston, Texas. (Sept. 13, War D.)

Officers of S.C. to Washington, D.C., for duty: Second Lieut. C. C. Jones, S. C. Miller, H. Peterson, C. W. Schlemmer. (Sept. 13, War D.)

### Appointments, Signal Corps.

Appointments of officers in S.C. (emer.), date of rank as indicated: To be lieutenant colonel—Major J. C. Moore, Aug. 27, 1918. To be majors—Capt. G. H. Blankenship, Aug. 13, 1918, and L. B. Weeks, Sept. 10, 1918. (Sept. 13, War D.)

Appointments of officers, S.C. (emer.), Aug. 31, 1918: To be captains—First Lieut. A. B. Maloney, W. G. Higginbotham. To be first lieutenants—Second Lieut. J. D. Stites, J. A. Fincken, H. H. Pittinger, H. M. Vandenhove, G. J. Henshaw, A. D. McKerrow, C. M. Simpson, F. M. Amerman, N. M. McKay. (Sept. 12, War D.)

First Lieut. H. E. Dorris, S.C., to captain (emer.), July 13, 1918. (Sept. 12, War D.)

### AIR SERVICE.

J. D. RYAN, ASST. SEC. OF WAR, DIRECTOR.

Officers to Dayton, Ohio, technical section, division of mili-

tary aeronautics, for duty: Major G. H. Peabody, jr., mil. av., Air Serv. (Aeronautics); Capt. W. H. Murphy, H. W. (Continued on page 148.)

## MEMORANDA COURT-MARTIAL PROCEDURE

4th Edition, Revised, April, 1918.

By George C. Johnson, Lib. Northwestern University; Member of the Illinois and the Texas Bars.

20,000 copies are now in the hands of officers for instruction and courts-martial work. The War Department has approved thousands of cases wherein it has been followed verbatim. Tested ten years by the writer as reporter for courts-martial.

The Manual tells you what you must and must not do; but it does not tell you how to do it. This pamphlet tells you how to do it, and dispels all the mystery of the courts. Bound in drab with silk cord. Postpaid, 25c silver.

GEORGE C. JOHNSON, Mills Building, El Paso, Texas.

Also for sale at Brentano's, Paris and New York

## STATIONERY

Embossed with correct insignia of all branches of the Service  
Exchange Officers

Write for complete portfolio of Stationery  
Officers Engraved Visiting Cards, etc.

Inter-Collegiate Press, Kansas City, Mo.



# STETSON'S OFFICERS' TRENCH BOOT



Style 48

The hardest wear—the most exacting service—will make little impression upon this Hercules boot of the Stetson line. It is an endurance boot hard to duplicate.

Because it is all a trench boot should be we have called it our Liberty Boot.

The Tan Trout Brook Grain of which the upper is made is as near waterproof as leather can be tanned.

The heavy double sole is reinforced with fibre sheeting which makes it damp proof.

This boot may be had with or without hob nails and extra taps may be had if desired.

It is leather lined and the full bellows tongue prevents water seeping through at the laces. The outside backstay is an insurance against ripping. The boot itself is an insurance against trench troubles.

There are six other Army officers' models to select from—and all are reasonably priced.

## THE STETSON SHOPS NEW YORK

5 East 42d St. 143 Broadway  
117 S. Dearborn St., Chicago

Stetson Shoes are nationally known and may be purchased in high-class stores in nearly every city in the United States and in all near-camp cities. If you have any difficulty securing Stetson's write for our special catalog, and name of nearest dealer.

Air Service—Continued from page 147.

Flickenger, 1st Lieut. C. N. Snowden, R. Bartholomew and F. E. Sells, Jr., Av. Sec., S.C. (Sept. 12, War D.)  
Officers of Air Service to duty as follows: Capt. E. L. Ryerson, Air Service (Aeronautics), to Riverside, Cal., March Field; J. H. H. Dean to Garden City, N.Y.; J. McKee to Wilbur Wright Field, Dayton, Ohio; 1st Lieut. W. H. Battelle to Hazelhurst Field, Mineola, N.Y.; H. G. Knight to Hazelhurst Field, Mineola, N.Y.; J. H. Keck to concentration camp, Garden City, N.Y.; N. S. Frothingham to Hazelhurst Field, Mineola, N.Y.; 1st Air Service Training Brigade; J. W. Krause to Dorr Field, Arcadia, Fla.; 2d Lieut. M. W. Van Arsdale to Hazelhurst Field, Mineola, N.Y. (Sept. 12, War D.)  
Air Service to duty as follows: Majors R. D. Gile to Garden City, N.Y.; T. Deane to Garden City, N.Y.; Capt. W. D. Brown to Garden City, N.Y.; L. Watson to Garden City, N.Y. (Sept. 13, War D.)

### Appointments, Air Service.

Appointments of officers in Air Service (Production) (emer.), Aug. 30, 1918: To be captain—First Lieut. F. W. McChesney. To be first lieutenants—Second Lieut. H. A. Emig, J. A. Stone, W. M. O'Donnell, H. R. Wells, M. B. Mayfield, Jr. (Sept. 12, War D.)  
Appointments of officers, Air Service (Aeronautics) (emer.), Aug. 29, 1918: To be majors—Capt. A. D. Butterfield, W. A. C. Miller, A. Smith, K. Marr, D. McK. Peterson. (Sept. 12, War D.)  
Second Lieut. G. Robinson, S.C., to 2d Lieut., Air Service (Aeronautics) (emer.), Dec. 15, 1917; to Air Service School for Radio Mechanics, Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa., for duty. (Sept. 13, War D.)  
Capt. F. Briscoe, S.C., to captain, Air Service (Production) (emer.), Oct. 18, 1917; to Director of Aircraft Production for duty. (Sept. 12, War D.)

### CAVALRY.

4TH—Regt. Supply Sergt. T. O'Connell, 4th U.S. Cav., to captain, Q.M.C. (emer.), Sept. 12, 1918; to Palo Alto, Cal., for duty. (Sept. 12, War D.)  
308th—Second Lieut. J. Major, 308th Cav., to Letterman General Hospital, San Francisco, Cal., for observation and treatment. (Sept. 12, War D.)

### CAVALRY, UNASSIGNED.

Officers of Cav. to duty as follows: Lieut. Col. A. N. McClure to Kansas City, Mo., and assume charge of central and southern purchasing zones for public animals; Major J. W. Byron to Camp Colt, Gettysburg, Pa.; 1st Lieut. H. E. Dodge to Camp Colt, Gettysburg, Pa. (Sept. 12, War D.)

### Appointments, Cavalry.

Second Lieut. O. J. Maynard, Cav., to 1st Lieut., Cav. (emer.), July 29, 1918. (Sept. 12, War D.)  
Second Lieut. J. D. Eddy, Cav., to 1st Lieut., Cav. (emer.), July 31, 1918. (Sept. 12, War D.)  
Second Lieut. G. C. Thomas, Cav., to 1st Lieut., Cav. (emer.), July 13, 1918. (Sept. 12, War D.)  
Lieut. Col. F. B. Edwards to colonel, Cav. (emer.), Sept. 5, 1918; to Douglas, Ariz., for duty with 1st Cav. (Sept. 13, War D.)  
Temp. appointment of Capt. D. R. DeMerritt, Cav. (provisional 1st Lieut.), is terminated. (Sept. 12, War D.)  
Temp. appointment of Capt. F. H. L. Ryder, 10th Cav. (provisional 1st Lieut., U.S.A.), is terminated. (Sept. 12, War D.)

### FIELD ARTILLERY, UNASSIGNED.

Officers of F.A. to Mt. Clemens, Mich., Sept. 14, 1918, Selfridge Field, for duty: First Lieut. W. F. Kernan and 2d Lieut. R. Beam. (Sept. 12, War D.)  
Officers of F.A. to Fort Sill, Okla., Post Field, for duty: Second Lieut. P. N. Temple, T. P. Tissot. (Sept. 12, War D.)  
Capt. L. D. Coker, F.A., to Camp Jackson, S.C., for duty. (Sept. 12, War D.)  
First Lieut. H. W. Graves and J. H. Bell, F.A., to duty with 45th F.A. (Sept. 12, War D.)  
Officers of F.A. to duty as follows: Lieut. Col. E. S. Chaffee promoted to colonel, July 30, 1918; to Camp Bowie, Texas, with 55th F.A.; Major P. Hayes to Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., with 332d F.A.; 2d Lieut. W. R. Moore, F.A., is relieved from assignment to 15th Ammunition Train and is assigned to 43d F.A. (Sept. 13, War D.)

### Appointments, Field Artillery.

Appointments of officers, F.A. (emer.), July 31, 1918: To be captains—First Lieut. W. B. Higgins, K. W. Dancy, G. O. Ferch, J. E. Kenny, L. W. Newberry. To be first lieutenants—Second Lieut. B. Pittman, T. L. Storer. (Sept. 12, War D.)  
Appointments of officers, F.A. (emer.), July 29, 1918: To be captains—First Lieut. R. Morris, C. D. Cella, A. E. Shirley. To be first lieutenants—Second Lieut. F. A. Battelle, J. P. Slade. (Sept. 12, War D.)  
Second Lieut. L. E. Stover, F.A., to 1st Lieut. (emer.), July 21, 1918. (Sept. 12, War D.)  
Lieut. Col. C. G. Harvey (Cav.), F.A., to colonel, F.A. (emer.); to Camp Kearny, Cal., for duty with 65th F.A. (Sept. 13, War D.)  
Appointments of officers, F.A. (emer.), July 30, 1918: To be lieutenant colonels—Majors F. H. Hicks, A. O. Goodyear. They are assigned to duty with the Field Artillery Central Officers' Training School, Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky. (Sept. 13, War D.)  
Second Lieut. T. P. Chandler, F.A., to 1st Lieut., F.A. (emer.), Aug. 2, 1918. (Sept. 13, War D.)

### COAST ARTILLERY CORPS.

#### MAJOR GEN. F. W. COE, C.C.A.

Officers of C.A.C. to duty as follows: Capt. C. S. Clifford assigned to 5th Anti-aircraft Battalion and will join; 1st Lieut. B. L. Milburn to Chief of Coast Art.; 1st Lieut. E. H. Grosh is transferred as first lieutenant to U.S. Guards; 2d Lieut. S. F. Tanner assigned to 47th Art.; 2d Lieut. M. M. Burrows to Mt. Clemens, Mich., Selfridge Field. (Sept. 12, War D.)  
First Lieut. E. J. McNely, C.A., is relieved from assignment to 73d Art. (C.A.). (Sept. 13, War D.)  
Officers of C.A. assigned to 73d Art. (C.A.) and will join: Capt. W. E. Davis, S. B. Ashford; 1st Lieut. J. P. McNeill, P. Hatch, C. B. McCoid, W. S. Stewart, F. L. Mottram, C. F. Colley, R. V. Snow, A. J. Bentley; 2d Lieut. G. O. Kern, H. R. Brahana, T. M. Nichol. (Sept. 13, War D.)

### Appointments, Coast Artillery Corps.

Major W. W. Hicks, C.A.C., to lieut. col. (emer.), Sept. 12, 1918. (Sept. 12, War D.)

### INFANTRY.

8TH—Cook H. Graves, Co. A, 8th Inf., placed upon the retired list at Camp Fremont, Cal., and to home. (Sept. 13, War D.)

### INFANTRY, UNASSIGNED.

Officers of Inf. to duty as follows: Col. N. P. Hyatt relieved from 10th Hgra. Train and Military Police; C. E. Dentler relieved from 42d Inf. and will continue on present duty at Plattsburg Barracks; J. E. Bartley relieved from 133d Inf., Major E. L. Field to Camp Pike, Little Rock, Ark., Central Officers' Training School, as senior instructor at that school; 2d Lieut. C. Frantz to Camp Lewis, Wash., with 166th Depot Brigade; R. B. Ennis with the Tank Corps, Camp Colt, Gettysburg, Pa.; R. A. Miller, Jr., from 310th Guard and Fire Company and assigned with 22d Inf. (Sept. 12, War D.)  
Officers of Inf. to duty as follows: Col. J. E. Bartley to Camp Pike, Ark., 162d Depot Brigade; Major C. S. Williams, Jr., to Camp Sherman, Ohio, 95th Division; Capt. H. L. Murphy to Camp Grant, Ill. (Sept. 13, War D.)

### Appointments, Infantry.

Appointments of officers, Inf. (emer.), Aug. 26, 1918: To be lieutenant colonel—Major R. Lowell. To be major—Capt. P. D. Smith. To be captain—First Lieut. H. N. Hillebrand. To be first lieutenants—Second Lieut. B. B. James, J. F. Frahl, H. S. Kirk. (Sept. 12, War D.)  
Appointment of officers, Inf. (emer.), Aug. 26, 1918: To be majors—Capt. W. G. Johnston, T. W. Foreman, R. D. Dillon. To be captains—First Lieut. D. G. Tull, W. T. Robertson, O. S. Bushman, W. W. Williams, E. R. Lewis, W. E. Drake, J. D. Langstaff, J. Barclay, W. B. Levensgood, J. N. Halstead, E. B. Hall, Jr., H. L. Winey, J. T. Neighbors, L. N. Wilson, C. F. Park, Jr., F. F. Wise, W. R. Mette, J. F. Dismukes.

## Government Salary Checks

Army and Navy officers, government officials and employees whose duties take them from the city may save time and gain a month's interest by having their salary checks deposited here by their disbursing officer.

Write us for Treasury Form 5197

## The Washington Loan & Trust Co.

F and Ninth Streets, N. W.  
G and Seventeenth Streets, N. W.  
Washington, D. C.

2% on Check Accounts  
3% on Time Deposits

SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES \$3 A YEAR

Made in  
U. S. A.

Moisture  
Proof

Beware  
of  
Imitations

LOCKMART  
SPIRAL SERVICE  
LEGGINGS

The original all wool wrapped Putties. Procurable throughout United States from all leading retailers.  
LOCKMART SPIRAL SERVICE LEGGINGS, INC.,  
Brooklyn N.Y.

## FASSIFERN, HENDERSONVILLE, N. C.

A Home School for Girls in the beautiful mountain country. College preparatory and other courses. Special care given young girls. On Southern Railway, twenty miles from Asheville.

Principal, MISS KATE C. SHIPP,  
Teacher's diploma, Cambridge University, England.

## SMALL BANK ACCOUNTS INVITED

Write or call for booklet

## BICELOW & COMPANY BANKERS

25 PINE STREET NEW YORK  
Authorized and Supervised by  
State Banking Department

## L. P. HOLLANDER & Co. UNIFORMS

MADE TO ORDER

For All Branches of the Service

Immediate Delivery

202-214 Boylston Street, : Boston

"We Know the Regulations"

## SERVICE CAMPAIGN RIBBON BARS

New Foreign Service, Mexican, Nicaraguan, Haitian, Spanish, Naval Good Conduct and every other ribbon. Postpaid anywhere. 25c

Gold Chevrons—6 Mos. Overseas Service—35c

Post Exchanges and Merchants

A beautiful line of Naval and Military Insignia, manufactured in our own factory. Write for prices.

ARMY & NAVY 2105 BOSTON ST.  
SUPPLY CO. Just East of Broadway

## THE NEW EBBITT Washington, D. C.

ARMY AND NAVY HEADQUARTERS  
When you come to the National Capital stop at the  
"Service House."

G. F. SCHUTT,

Proprietor.



C. A. Picken, P. Rhoton, A. B. Hillman, E. Curry, T. D. Evans, W. D. Hamilton, G. L. Brower, R. L. Bronaugh, J. L. Pinkerton, H. E. Hall, N. B. Welch, B. Giffels. (Sept. 12, War D.)

Major J. V. Spring, jr., Cav., to lieutenant col., Inf. (emer.), July 30, 1918; he is assigned to 86th Inf. for duty. (Sept. 12, War D.)

Appointments of officers in Inf. (emer.), July 31, 1918: To be captains—First Lieuts. R. W. Childs, M. L. Cook, S. A. Fonno, J. F. Graff, E. M. Keough, J. I. Milligan, W. G. Smith, E. R. Taylor, L. E. Van Vleet, M. Lamb, A. J. Weber, F. E. Eardley, C. J. McNamee, R. M. Whaley, M. A. Means, S. D. Saye, E. F. Travis, F. B. Younkin, B. Ellsworth, W. G. Johnson, H. E. Russell, H. E. Stadie. (Sept. 12, War D.)

Appointments of officers in Inf. (emer.), Sept. 5, 1918: To be captains—First Lieuts. G. Hancock, G. E. Farmer, T. F. Gorman, J. H. Nesbitt, H. J. Fee, N. Buckley, A. B. Kelly, M. P. Wright, T. E. Tuthill, A. L. Lane, H. D. Sarge, C. K. Fowler, J. E. Doherty, M. I. Calder, F. W. Barstow, W. J. Fox, J. E. Varela, R. E. L. Knight, jr., M. B. Durette, T. B. Shaver, L. W. Hough, J. S. Roberts. (Sept. 12, War D.)

Appointments of officers in Inf. (emer.), Aug. 23, 1918: To be major—Capt. G. E. Schaefer. To be captains—First Lieuts. J. Johnson, F. J. Wilkinson, S. H. Black, W. H. Young, A. B. Clark, A. Farrell. (Sept. 12, War D.)

First Lieut. L. R. Jacobs, Inf., to captain, Inf. (emer.), Sept. 9, 1918. (Sept. 12, War D.)

Major A. Moreno, Inf., to lieutenant col., Inf. (emer.), Sept. 2, 1918. (Sept. 12, War D.)

Appointments of officers, Inf. (emer.), Sept. 4, 1918: To be first lieutenants—Second Lieuts. W. E. Phillips, H. A. Mallum, R. A. Nicholas, G. F. Michael, J. M. Dannelly, jr. (Sept. 12, War D.)

Appointments of officers, Inf. (emer.), July 21, 1918: To be first lieutenants—Second Lieuts. F. J. Burbank, P. S. Wainwright. (Sept. 12, War D.)

Appointments of officers, Inf. (emer.), July 13, 1918: To be captains—First Lieuts. G. W. Hosmer, E. H. Lang, T. J. Brady, M. Taylor, J. O. Walker, J. H. Coe, C. P. Utine, C. D. Baker, W. I. Cole, H. H. Graves. To be first lieutenants—Second Lieuts. E. M. Crockett, H. O. Thomas, A. Talbot, A. A. Sopp, B. E. Douglas, W. L. Propst, C. R. Moore, W. L. Farver, C. W. Rupert. (Sept. 12, War D.)

Appointments of officers, Inf. (emer.), July 18, 1918: To be captains—First Lieuts. I. E. Doane, R. Williams, A. F. Oberlin, J. F. Callahan, H. F. Sullivan. To be first lieutenants—Second Lieuts. T. Livingston, W. J. Henderson, R. M. Raven, N. M. Schantz, J. W. Bonnell. (Sept. 12, War D.)

Appointments of officers, Inf. (emer.), Sept. 3, 1918: To be lieutenant colonels—Majors R. R. Glass, L. A. McClure, H. Hawley. (Sept. 13, War D.)

Appointments of officers, Inf. (emer.), Aug. 29, 1918: To be majors—Capt. C. C. Anderson, J. R. Procter, H. M. Bateman. To be captains—First Lieuts. W. C. Albright, E. Burns, W. G. Jenkins, R. H. Hall, jr., H. J. Casey, C. W. Horton, jr., J. W. Vance, H. C. Foster, A. B. Duncan, W. A. Sturges, E. V. Grindard, D. Reinhardt, G. B. Replogle, E. M. Smith, E. M. McCall, H. E. Pape, C. P. Downen, R. O. Decker, J. B. Holton, L. R. Addison, J. G. Richardson, A. W. Marsh, B. L. Pickard, W. R. Yundt, W. P. Jarboe, jr., E. S. Roberts, F. D. Paquette, A. Turner, F. M. Goodner, J. E. Roberts, L. L. Watson, jr. (Sept. 13, War D.)

Appointments of officers, Inf. (emer.), Aug. 23, 1918: To be major—Capt. A. Casey. To be captains—First Lieuts. E. A. Powell, H. M. McSwain, K. Barker, T. L. Harrel, H. V. Klug, J. R. Shields, T. C. Holmes, F. R. Bloom, G. H. Bradley, W. F. Fiske, E. R. Goodman, L. R. Dallam, J. D. Doty, M. B. DePass, S. R. Braselton. To be first lieutenants—Second Lieuts. F. S. Ross, D. L. Helm, T. E. Pratt, jr., C. V. Robertson, P. I. Baker, J. W. Darr, R. W. Phalen, M. G. Belding, L. N. Kremer, M. M. Bernard, W. C. Sinclair, E. R. Allen, A. J. Long, C. Hallock, J. G. Stuts, J. M. Roberts, W. E. Wheeler, J. B. Alford. (Sept. 13, War D.)

Appointments of officers, Inf. (emer.), Aug. 23, 1918: To be major—Capt. J. C. Johnson. To be captains—First Lieuts. E. V. Cooper, H. C. Dunbar, H. D. Moyle, H. C. Dean, C. E. Allen, H. L. Hart, F. M. MacGraw, H. G. Smart, G. R. Barton, R. E. Roberts, C. B. Mickelwait, M. S. Rosenblatt, A. R. Davis, N. K. Evans, M. D. Barton, F. P. Buckley, R. A. Gillern, A. M. Fleming, E. G. Derby, C. F. Maris. To be first lieutenants—Second Lieuts. G. C. Hughes, F. D. Posey, A. N. Cohen, H. L. Andrews, J. V. Kimber, J. S. Coddling, F. McK. Smith, B. W. Shaper, E. A. Hamilton, B. D. Davis, J. P. Baldwin, H. S. Coburn, G. E. Jones, J. A. Brophy, E. E. Alden, G. Procter, F. W. Chambers, F. Slesak. (Sept. 13, War D.)

Appointments of officers, Inf. (emer.), Aug. 23, 1918: To be major—Capt. J. J. Cosgrove. To be captains—First Lieuts. C. H. Newell, S. A. Graver, A. A. Kane, L. B. Hatch, J. T. Fitzsimmons, J. M. Snodgrass, C. F. Pennington, R. P. Austin, W. Lawrence, W. G. Bogle, E. G. Long, R. F. Metcalf, B. W. Gettys, P. W. Long, J. L. Kelly, J. M. Kavanaugh. (Sept. 13, War D.)

Appointments of officers, Inf. (emer.), Aug. 23, 1918: To be captains—First Lieuts. E. R. Jones, L. D. Mathews, E. C. Erickson, J. McC. Gideon, R. N. Newburger, A. M. German, M. P. Hester, R. H. Burger, F. B. Kendrick, H. C. Bertelsen, W. O. Searle, H. Lewis, L. W. Warner, H. F. Ayer, T. R. Patterson, R. W. Leffler, M. D. Bullard, J. D. Kolp, R. Gardner, E. O. Martin, C. R. Jones, G. E. VanMeter, H. R. Wieben. (Sept. 13, War D.)

Major H. B. Orea, Inf., to colonel (emer.), Sept. 12, 1918. (Sept. 13, War D.)

Major F. P. Jacobs, Inf., to lieutenant col., Inf. (emer.), Sept. 12, 1918. (Sept. 13, War D.)

First Lieut. O. Kain, Inf., to captain (emer.), Sept. 5, 1918. (Sept. 13, War D.)

Major D. B. Crafton, Inf., to lieutenant col. (emer.), July 30, 1918. (Sept. 13, War D.)

Appointments of officers, Inf. (emer.), Sept. 5, 1918: To be captain—First Lieut. J. J. Kelly. To be first lieutenants—Second Lieuts. W. J. Aplington, W. L. Velie, jr. (Sept. 13, War D.)

Appointments of officers, Inf. (emer.), Aug. 23, 1918: To be majors—Capt. O. R. Heiligman. To be captains—First Lieuts. L. Barker, R. Courter, E. L. Lindquist, W. Marshall, D. Burton, M. M. MacDonald. (Sept. 13, War D.)

Capt. W. E. Pugh, Inf., to major, Inf. (emer.), Aug. 31, 1918. (Sept. 13, War D.)

Second Lieut. W. F. Lake, Air Service, to 2d lieut., Inf. (emer.), Jan. 3, 1918. (Sept. 13, War D.)

Other appointments and promotions, Infantry, appear on pages 124-126.

#### BOARDS OF OFFICERS.

An Army retiring board to meet in Washington, D.C., for examination of officers: Detail for the board—Members, Brig. Gen. W. H. Arthur, I. Littell, C. C. Walcutt, J. W. Heavey, U.S.A., and Col. E. R. Whitmore, M.C.; recorder, Major R. H. Kimball, Cal. (Sept. 12, War D.)

#### RETIRED OFFICERS.

Col. R. H. Wilson, retired, relieved as C.O., Students' Army Training Corps unit, Amherst College, Amherst, Mass. (Sept. 12, War D.)

Officers transferred to the active list of the Army with rank as indicated after each name: Capt. W. T. Patten, retired, to be major of Inf. from May 15, 1917; his name will appear in the list of majors of Inf. next below that of Major G. W. Stuart. Capt. F. P. Maginnis, retired, to be major of Inf. from July 26, 1918; his name will appear in the list of majors of Inf. next below that of Major H. W. Miller. (Sept. 12, War D.)

The advancement to colonel on the retired list from July 9, 1918, of Major E. S. Walker, retired, is announced. (Sept. 13, War D.)

Officers on the retired list of the Army advanced: Capt. B. Sharp to major from July 4, 1918; 2d Lieut. C. R. Altman to 1st lieut. from June 2, 1917. (Sept. 13, War D.)

Major Charles W. Barber, retired, to colonel, Inf. (emer.), Aug. 29, 1918. (Sept. 13, War D.)

Col. G. W. Goode, retired, to Douglas, Ariz., and report to C.G., Arizona border patrol district, as inspector on his staff. (Sept. 13, War D.)

#### TANK CORPS.

Officers detailed for duty in Tank Corps: To be captains—Capt. J. A. Stewart and C. L. Ellis, Inf. To be second lieutenant—First Lieut. G. R. Chamberlin, Cav. (Sept. 12, War D.)

(Continued on page 150.)



## 'Ever-Ready' Safety Razor

THE 'Ever-Ready' in Khaki is doing its bit in every branch of the Service—Army and Navy, at home and abroad. Every enlisted man has his especially designed outfit for active duty—Private—General—Yeoman or Admiral.

The 'Ever-Ready' dollar outfit is the standby of millions of shavers. The razor with the guaranteed blade supply in England and France.

### Extra 'Ever-Ready' Blades 6 for 40c

Each 'Ever-Ready' blade is triple hair-tested and triply protected against rust and dust by individual patented packages. Take them anywhere—dry or

damp weather—they're protected, and so are you.

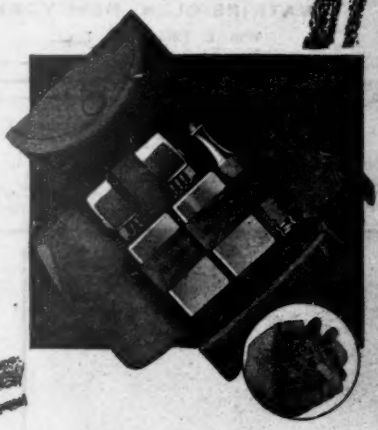
'Ever-Ready' Shaving Brushes are built to last a lifetime.

At all dealers throughout America, Canada, England, France and Italy.

American Safety Razor Co., Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y.



TRADE MARK FACE



Long years of service under every condition of usage have demonstrated

### The "Ironclad-Exide" Battery

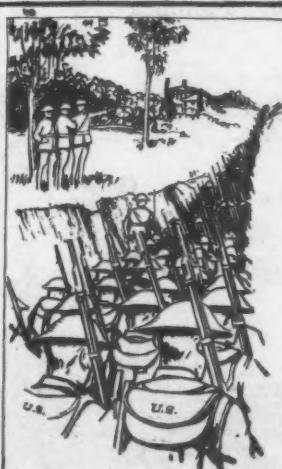
to be unfailingly "up to its job." It is used and endorsed by every prominent manufacturer of electric industrial trucks.

### THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY CO.

1688 PHILADELPHIA, PA. 1918

WASHINGTON OFFICE: 1823-1833 L STREET N. W.

New York Boston Chicago Denver Kansas City St. Louis Cleveland  
Atlanta Pittsburgh Minneapolis Detroit San Francisco Rochester Toronto  
Manufacturer of the famous "Exide" "Ironclad-Exide" "Flycap-Exide" and "Tbin-Exide" Batteries for Electric Vehicles, Mining and Industrial Locomotives, etc.



### Why Dr. Lyon's Has Been Used in the Service for Fifty Years

There is nothing to take the place of cleanliness for the man who must be fit.

Dr. Lyon, a practicing dentist, made the same discovery regarding TEETH—fifty years ago.

He purposely left drugs out of his dentifrice. His principle was CLEANLINESS—leave drugs to those who understand their application. Cleanliness generally is safe; drugs generally are not.

A safe dentifrice is the best always.

The service has recognized these truths for many years—and has used Dr. Lyon's, the safe, thorough, harmless dentifrice, from the time it was first introduced.

## Dr. Lyon's

The Dentifrice that made fine teeth Fashionable  
Powder Cream

I. W. LYON & SONS, Inc., 528 WEST 27TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY





## HEALTH and PATRIOTISM

It is your patriotic duty to keep well! Your "Human Machine" is of first importance to you and to your country now.

Steady, tense effort these days affects the heart. Rest, and an intelligent looking over of this marvellous engine of yours is vital. Be sure that your "Human Machine" flies the O. K. flag.

And, in this connection

**THE GLEN SPRINGS**  
The Pioneer American "Cure"  
For Heart Disorders  
**WATKINS GLEN, NEW YORK**  
Wm. E. Leflingwell, Pres.

Tank Corps—Continued from page 149.

### MOTOR TRANSPORT CORPS.

Officers of M.T.C. to duty as follows: Major L. J. Trotti to Camp Holabird, Md., with Repair Unit No. 306; Capt. A. A. Palmer to Camp Holabird, Md., Water Tank Train No. 301; G. P. Hippee to Camp Jesup, Atlanta, Ga., Repair Unit No.

308; 1st Lieut. T. H. Walsh to Camp Holabird, Md., Repair Unit No. 306; C. T. Coleman, D. C. Ruth and H. E. Wunder to Camp Holabird, Md., Water Tank Train No. 302; 2d Lieut. L. J. Walsh to Camp Holabird, Md., Water Tank Train No. 301; 1st Lieut. W. R. McComas, M.T.C., to Camp Jesup, Ga., with Repair Unit No. 308. (Sept. 13, War D.)

Officers of M.T.C. to Camp Jesup, Atlanta, Ga., for duty with Repair Unit No. 308: Capt. L. L. Young; 1st Lieut. C. A. Bieher; 2d Lieut. C. B. Wallace, J. F. Alcure, L. E. Garberg, R. V. Hart, J. R. Dunn, I. R. Kirkpatrick. (Sept. 13, War D.)

Capt. H. V. Cery, M.T.C., to Washington, D.C., Motor Transport Corps, for duty. (Sept. 13, War D.)

### Appointments, Motor Transport Corps.

Lieut. Col. W. H. Noble, M.T.C., to colonel (emer.), Aug. 7, 1918. (Sept. 13, War D.)

### CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE.

First Lieut. H. Malinka, C.W.S., to captain (emer.), Sept. 13, 1918. (Sept. 13, War D.)

### DISCHARGES.

Capt. W. E. Moody, M.C.; 1st Lieut. J. A. Kirk, M.C.; 1st Lieut. L. E. Johnson, Inf.; 1st Lieut. W. W. Gibbs, E.C.; 2d Lieut. J. P. Carey, Inf.; Capt. J. C. Ham, M.C.; 1st Lieut. C. C. Montgomery, M.C., and 1st Lieut. G. V. Hackney, M.C., are honorably discharged. (Sept. 13, War D.)

Col. Willard C. Fisk, Inf., is honorably discharged from the Service of the U.S. on account of physical disability incurred in line of duty. (Sept. 13, War D.)

Capt. J. H. Hurney, C.A.; Capt. H. Day, M.C.; Capt. C. P. Colby, M.C.; 1st Lieut. B. E. Noblitt, M.C.; 1st Lieut. C. S. Albertson, M.C.; 1st Lieut. F. J. Herbelin, C.A.; 1st Lieut. F. W. Salley, Dental Corps, and 2d Lieut. C. L. Kirby, 23d Machine Gun Battalion, are honorably discharged. (Sept. 13, War D.)

Temp. Capt. E. K. Jones, Cav. (provisional 1st lieut., Cav.), is honorably discharged as a temporary captain only. (Sept. 13, War D.)

First Lieut. W. C. Norris, H. L. Charles, A. E. Bays, M.C.; Major A. Baushell, C.A.; 2d Lieut. A. J. Cox, V.C.; Capt. A. Johnson, O.D.; Capt. C. E. Johnston, M.C.; 2d Lieut. J. W. Rowland, 71st Inf.; 1st Lieut. A. E. Royal, S.C.; Major R. W. Frederick, Inf., are honorably discharged. (Sept. 13, War D.)

Resignation of 1st Lieut. P. O. MacQueen, C.E., accepted. (Sept. 13, War D.)

### RESIGNATION.

Resignation of 2d Lieut. I. A. Akins, C.E., is accepted. (Sept. 13, War D.)

Resignation of Capt. A. O. Girard, Av. Sec., S.C., is accepted for good of the Service. (Sept. 13, War D.)

Resignation of 1st Lieut. P. O. MacQueen, C.E., accepted. (Sept. 13, War D.)

### MISCELLANEOUS ORDERS.

Col. O. H. Hall to Camp Jackson, S.C., for assignment to 156th Depot Brigade. (Sept. 13, War D.)

Major J. O. Seamans and Capt. W. C. Oates to Camp Wheeler for duty. (Sept. 13, War D.)

Col. A. Crenshaw from assignment to 106th Trains and military police to Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., for duty with 159th Depot Brigade. (Sept. 13, War D.)

Appointments of officers, U.S.A. (emer.), Sept. 1, 1918: To be first lieutenants—Second Lieut. H. L. Fraser, W. E. Lanctot, W. E. Cox, L. L. Gelbach. (Sept. 11, War D.)

Capt. T. D. Thorpe, U.S.A. (first lieut., retired), to major (emer.), Aug. 30, 1918. (Sept. 11, War D.)



Capt. D. B. Foster, U.S.A., to major (emer.), Sept. 4, 1918. (Sept. 11, War D.)

Appointments of officers (emer.), Sept. 7, 1918: To be colonel—Lieut. Col. A. C. Blunt; to be majors—Capt. J. J. Whalen, H. I. Muns, W. Grimshaw; to be captains—First Lieut. W. P. Hawkins, L. Darrah. (Sept. 11, War D.)

Other Army orders appear on pages 124-126 and 133-135.—Abbreviation "emer." after appointments represents emergency appointment.



## For SERVICE

### A Parkhurst Army Field Locker

This trunk locker very closely conforms to the government specifications, has the characteristic military appearance of the U.S. regulation locker, and is in every way thoroughly serviceable and dependable.

It is covered with heavy canvas, painted olive drab color, is bound with O.D. hard vulcanized fibre, and is cloth lined.

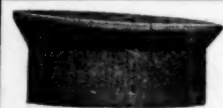
It is of the same weight and size as the regulation U.S. Army locker, and has the same tray arrangement.

Sold at special prices to men in the Service.

Send for circular, also write us if interested in specially designed "Overseas" Hand Luggage for officers.



J. F. PARKHURST & SON CO., BANGOR, ME.



Blocks  
for  
Cleaning

7549  
**M. A. CUMING & CO.**  
43 Bleecker Street, New York

and  
Shaping  
Cap Covers



7552



**OFFICERS'  
UNIFORMS  
and  
OVERCOATS**

Made to Individual Measurements  
Samples and Prices furnished upon request

**TRAYMORE TAILORING CO.**  
Master Clothes Builders  
633-35-37 Arch Street, Philadelphia

# Bevo

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.  
THE BEVERAGE

## O-K'd by Army and Navy Men

Our boys and their officers of both the army and navy are in hearty accord with the official endorsement which permits the sale of Bevo in both branches of the service.

On board ship and in camp, all pronounce it a delightfully refreshing, nutritious beverage.

Served everywhere. Families supplied by grocer.

Manufactured and bottled exclusively by  
**Anheuser-Busch**  
St. Louis, U. S. A.

Have Bevo Cold



## Officers' Uniforms All Branches of the Service

either ready to wear or made to your measure. Prompt service and moderate prices for first-class materials and workmanship.

Branches at  
**CAMP DEVENS  
FORTRESS MONROE  
and CAMP LEE**

**Scott & Company**  
LIMITED

340 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

Worth  
more

Does  
more

Motor Experts on  
land, sea and in air  
agree on the

**Berling  
Magneto**



**Ericsson Mfg. Co.**  
Military Road Buffalo, N.Y.



**FOR ARMY AND NAVY  
Non-Liquid FUSE LIGHTER**  
Kraemer No. 400, U.S. Pat'd April 24, 1912. Lights Pipe, Cigar or Cigarette. No benzine required. Will burn in the strongest wind. Nickeled 25c. Sterling Silver \$3. 14-K Gold \$18. Quantity Prices on Request.

**M. E. BERNHARDT (Sole Mfr.)**  
157 Chambers Street, New York City.

# 3%

This Bank is under the supervision of the United States Treasury Department. Accounts opened with ONE DOLLAR or more. Interest at 3% compounded semi-annually.

Allotments can be arranged through your paymaster.

Write today for booklet, "Banking by Mail"

**U. S. SAVINGS BANK, Dept. A, Washington, U. C.**





# "Overseas"

## TRENCH COAT

### \$25

Leather lined, moleskin outside—oilskin interlined—belt, four pockets—waterproof and warm—endorsed by army officers as an excellent coat for field or foreign service.



Branches at  
CAMP DEVENS  
FORTRESS MONROE  
CAMP LEE

## Scott & Company

LIMITED

340 Washington Street, Boston, Mass.



## TO AMERICAN OFFICERS in 1918 W. CATER & CO. LIMITED

### WHEN YOU COME OVER

Leave behind equipment worries and anxieties. Don't load up your luggage needlessly. All that is best in Tailoring is yours to command here—on the spot. We have supplied Officers of the British Army and Navy through all the campaigns of the last 140 years. We know Military and Naval requirements to the last stitch and the last button and can serve you well.

### WHEN YOU COME OVER

Accept this personal invitation—you shall have personal attention and we shall take personal pleasure in serving Officers and Men of England's latest and greatest Ally.

### LOOK IN AND SEE US AT

## 62 PALL MALL, LONDON. S.W.1.



## Lord Electric Co.

Incorporated 1895

## CONSTRUCTING ENGINEERS

### \$500,000 CAPITAL Backs Our Service

Electrical equipment, apparatus and construction work designed and installed.

NEW YORK BOSTON  
BALTIMORE WASHINGTON  
PROVIDENCE

### E. H. SNYDER & CO.

Strictly High Class Civilian  
And Military Tailoring

1411 G Street, Washington, D.C.

### IDENTIFICATION WRIST TAG

"Fits snugly around the wrist"  
Made in STERLING SILVER only.  
Price \$2.00 to \$3.25  
(Including Engraving)  
Illustrated circular of different styles upon request.  
Manufactured and Engraved exclusively by  
Barney Robins, 452 M St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

3,400,000 Horse Power in Use  
New York **The BABCOCK & WILCOX CO.** London  
Forged-Steel Marine Water-Tube Boilers and Superheaters  
Highest Efficiency. Highest Capacity  
Send for new edition of our catalogue, "Marine Steam."

**Products of the General Electric Company**  
Internal Combustion Generating Sets—Steam Engine Generators—Turbo Generators—Motors— Mazda Lamps—Arc Lamps—Searchlights, Incandescent and Arc Switchboards—Motors and Instruments—Wire and Cable—Wiring Devices—Telephone Boards—Electric Bake Ovens and Ranges—Electric Radiators, Tubular and Luminous.

**GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY**  
General Office: Schenectady, N. Y.  
SALES OFFICES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

5241

### "Living up to their Reputation"



## Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pen

In Self-Filling, Safety and Regular Types  
Pen points to suit every hand.  
\$2.50, \$4.00, \$5.00 and up.

At Best Stores Everywhere

L. E. Waterman Company, 191 Broadway, New York





ESTABLISHED 1818

**Brooks Brothers**  
**CLOTHING**  
Gentlemen's Furnishing Goods.

MADISON AVENUE COR. FORTY-FOURTH STREET  
NEW YORK  
Telephone Murray Hill 5200

BOSTON SALES OFFICE: 100 NASSAU ST.  
NEWPORT SALES OFFICE: 222 MILLVILLE AVENUE

**Service Uniforms**  
and Useful Articles of  
Personal Equipment  
for Officers of  
The United States Army, Navy  
and Reserve Forces  
Send for Check List of Above  
or for New Illustrated Catalogue

## "Economize to the Utmost"

—President Wilson

"This is a day of essentials," says our President. He recommends greater efficiency at a "SAVING OF MATERIALS AND THE LABOR NECESSARY FOR THE SUPPORT OF OUR ARMY AND NAVY."

The laundry business is an essential industry. If you would economize to the utmost and obtain greater efficiency at a tremendous saving, use our

### Improved No. 8

### National Power Marking Machine

which releases vitally important human labor for tasks that machines cannot do. This modern, efficient machine prints the full name or mark (as well as place the size thereon) on all linen and clothing—every mark neat, clean and PERMANENT. Positive saving of 25% to 50% over other methods. The "National" is STANDARD in every way and should be first choice on all requisitions for marking machines and tagging machines.

With the "National," use our ROSE LABEL TAPE AND PATCH SEWING MACHINE which sews a small piece of tape (on which the mark is placed) on clothing like socks, underwear and other garments that cannot be marked. This system identifies all laundry and dry-cleaned pieces.

### THE NATIONAL MARKING MACHINE CO.

1052-72 Gilbert Ave.

Cincinnati, Ohio

National Marking ink is indelible. It is guaranteed satisfactory and is without question the finest ink made for marking purposes.

ATTENTION! Our Practical, Graphical  
Flag Signal Instructor



pocket size, 4-color, with revolving disc, gives a moving picture of every symbol in the U. S. Army and Navy Semaphore Code. Large figure. Instantly read. Promotes quickness and accuracy. Reverse side shows International Morse Code and Conventional Signs in use in many organizations. Highest endorsements from authorities and experts. Price 25 cts. \$12.50 per 100. Lower prices in quantities.

Flag Signal Instructor Co.  
Towson, Maryland.

### MILITARY GOODS

We Carry in Stock  
Chevrons, Spiral Leggings, Canvas Leggings, Collar Insignias, Hat Cords, Kits, Laces, Stock Collars, Etc., Etc.  
Send for Catalogues  
AMERICAN ART PRODUCTION CO.  
141-143-145 Wooster St. New York  
WHOLESALE ONLY

"There She Goes!"



### BETHLEHEM SHIPBUILDING CORPORATION, LTD.

#### PLANTS

Fore River, Quincy, Mass. Harlan Plant, Wilmington, Del.  
Moore Plant, Elizabeth, N. J. Union Plant, San Francisco, Cal.  
Sparrows Point Plant, Sparrows Point, Md.

GENERAL OFFICE: BETHLEHEM, PA.

BRANCH OFFICES: 111 Broadway, New York; 200 California Ave., San Francisco

Telephone  
Murray Hill 6838

15 East 47th Street  
New York

Opposite Ritz-Carlton  
Bet. Fifth and Madison Avenue,

## McEnany & Scott

Formerly with Cadet Store, U.S. MILITARY ACADEMY, West Point, N.Y.  
(where "Scotty" was Cutter for over 30 years)

### Army and Navy Uniforms and Equipment

## THE LONDON CITY & MIDLAND BANK, LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE: 5, THREADNEEDLE ST., LONDON, E.C.2.  
OVERSEAS BRANCH: 65 AND 66, OLD BROAD STREET, E.C.2

\$5 = £1

Subscribed Capital	-	-	-	\$124,624,740
Paid-up Capital	-	-	-	25,963,485
Reserve Fund	-	-	-	21,730,000

30th JUNE, 1918

Deposits	-	-	-	\$1,181,151,610
Cash in hand and at Bank of England	-	-	-	268,547,890
Money at Call and Short Notice	-	-	-	144,789,215
Bills of Exchange	-	-	-	163,948,690
Investments	-	-	-	195,876,125
Advances	-	-	-	437,602,475

Over 1,000 Offices in the United Kingdom

This Bank is the Proprietor of The Belfast Banking Company, Limited, and will facilitate transactions between the United States and Ireland

SIR EDWARD H. HOLDEN, Bart., Chairman

## SHAWMUT

## SERVICE



Shawmut service is specialized through the bank's several departments. The scope of these various departments covers a wide field of domestic and foreign business.

Merchants and manufacturers will find available, efficient facilities valuable to them in the development of trade.

By these divisional organizations customers come into close personal contact with officers familiar with conditions in their specific lines.

We would like you to become acquainted with the character of service this bank can render to you.

## THE NATIONAL SHAWMUT BANK OF BOSTON

Capital and Surplus Over \$19,500,000

## OFFICERS' UNIFORMS MADE BY PETTIBONE'S

Are absolutely according to REGULATION—designed by expert Military Tailors—of best material obtainable, and thoroughly guaranteed.

### PETTIBONE'S—CINCINNATI

BRANCHES: WASHINGTON—407-408 Wash. L. & T. Bldg.  
CHICAGO—145 So. Dearborn St.  
SAN FRANCISCO—Pacific Bldg.

50 years headquarters for Military Uniforms



## William Link Company

Established 1871

### Army--Navy--Marine Largest Producers of Officers' Insignia in the World

GOLD—SILVER—BRONZE

For Sale — Military Houses and Jewelers  
(No Goods at Retail)



Reg. U. S. Pat. Office

FACTORY AND MAIN OFFICE—NEWARK, NEW JERSEY, U. S. A.

## HENRY V. ALLIEN & CO.

Successors to HORSTMANN BROS. & ALLIEN—Established 1816

734 BROADWAY - - - - - NEW YORK

MAKERS OF ARMY, NAVY AND NATIONAL GUARD EQUIPMENTS  
that have stood the test since 1815



## The Antiseptic of Many Uses

Protection against infection of cuts and wounds, care of teeth, mouth wash, gargle, cleansing the scalp, lotion after shaving, personal hygiene.

To protect bottle from breakage remove top only of corrugated wrapper.

Lambert Pharmacal Co., St. Louis, Mo., U. S. A.

# LISTERINE

THE SAFE ANTISEPTIC